



Australian Government

**Department of Health,
Disability and Ageing**



Schedule of Pharmaceutical Benefits

Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy

Effective 1 June 2026



Contents

Summary of Changes	3
About the Supplement.....	6
Symbols used in the Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy supplement	6
Remuneration arrangements.....	6
Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedules	7
Chemotherapy items for Private Hospital use	9
Chemotherapy items for Public Hospital use.....	87
Related Pharmaceutical Benefits for Public Hospital use.....	165
Index of Manufacturers Code	182
Generic/Proprietary Index.....	184

Summary of Changes

These changes to the Schedule of Pharmaceutical Benefits are effective from 1 June 2026. The Schedule is updated on the first day of each month and is available on the internet at www.pbs.gov.au.

Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy (Private Hospital)

Additions

Addition – Brand

- 7246J *Gemcitabine Irem, KS* – **GEMCITABINE**, gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial
- 7246J *Gemcitabine Irem, KS* – **GEMCITABINE**, gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial

Alterations

Alteration – Note

- 11115B **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11119F **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)

Alteration – Restriction

- 11115B **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11116C **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11119F **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11867N **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 12193R **OBINUTUZUMAB**,
obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial (*Gazyva*)
- 13793Y **OBINUTUZUMAB**,
obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial (*Gazyva*)

Advance Notices

1 September 2026

Deletion – Brand

- 7253R *Oxaliplatin SUN, RA* – **OXALIPLATIN**, oxaliplatin 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial

Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy (Public Hospital)

Additions

Addition – Brand

- 4439P *Gemcitabine Irem, KS* – **GEMCITABINE**, gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial
- 4439P *Gemcitabine Irem, KS* – **GEMCITABINE**, gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial

Alterations

Alteration – Note

- 11117D **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11120G **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)

Alteration – Restriction

- 11117D **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11118E **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11120G **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 11850Q **BLINATUMOMAB**,
blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack (*Blincyto*)
- 12204H **OBINUTUZUMAB**,
obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial (*Gazyva*)
- 13787P **OBINUTUZUMAB**,
obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial (*Gazyva*)

Advance Notices

1 September 2026

Deletion – Brand

- 4542C *Oxaliplatin SUN, RA* – **OXALIPLATIN**, oxaliplatin 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial

Related Pharmaceutical Benefits for Public Hospital use

Alterations

Alteration – Restriction

- 15301H **ELRANATAMAB**, Elranatamab 44 mg/1.1 mL injection, 1.1 mL vial (*Elrexio*)

Advance Notices

1 August 2026

Deletion – Item

- 1899Y *Leucovorin Calcium (Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd), PF* – **FOLINIC ACID**, folinic acid 50 mg/5 mL injection, 10 x 5 mL ampoules

About the Supplement

The Schedule of Pharmaceutical Benefits – Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy supplement lists items distributed under section 100 of the National Health Act 1953.

The Supplement is published and is effective on the first day of each month. For detailed information about the prescribing and supply of chemotherapy benefits go to www.pbs.gov.au

For information about the operational aspects of the Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy, such as, claiming, authority applications and stationery supplies contact Services Australia at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

This supplement is split into three parts:

Chemotherapy items for private hospital use. This includes items subject to the revised arrangements, ie. chemotherapy drugs administered through infusion or injection

Chemotherapy items for public hospital use. This includes items subject to the revised arrangements, ie. chemotherapy drugs administered through infusion or injection

PBS products available for private and public hospital use may be dispensed in accordance with the relevant section 100 special arrangements through community pharmacy.

Related pharmaceutical benefits for public hospital use. This includes items such as antiemetics, antinauseants, immunostimulants and detoxifying agents for antineoplastic treatment

Symbols used in the Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy supplement

*	An asterisk in the dispensed price column indicates that the manufacturer's pack does not coincide with the maximum quantity
‡	A double dagger in the maximum quantity column indicates where the maximum quantity has been determined to match the manufacturer's pack. These packs cannot be broken and the maximum quantity should be supplied and claimed
^a or ^b	Located immediately before brand names of an item indicates that the brands are equivalent for the purposes of substitution. These brands may be interchanged without differences in clinical effect

Remuneration arrangements

Fees payable per item claimed:

Section 90 Community Pharmacy (incl. section 92 approved practitioners)

- Ready Prepared Dispensing Fee (\$8.88)
- Preparation fee (\$91.23)
- Distribution fee (\$30.71)
- Diluent fee (\$6.08)

Section 94 Approved Public Hospital Authority

- Preparation fee (\$91.23)

Section 94 Approved Private Hospital Authority

- Ready Prepared Dispensing Fee (\$8.88)
- Preparation fee (\$91.23)
- Distribution fee (\$30.71) (not payable where the drug is trastuzumab)
- Diluent fee (\$6.08)

Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedules

Chemotherapy items for Private Hospital use

ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	10
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	10
ALKYLATING AGENTS	10
ANTIMETABOLITES	11
PLANT ALKALOIDS AND OTHER NATURAL PRODUCTS	13
CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES	16
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES	17
OTHER ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	77

■ ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS

■ ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Nitrogen mustard analogues

■ BENDAMUSTINE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7972

Previously untreated stage III or IV mantle cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with rituximab, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 6 cycles (12 doses) of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not be eligible for stem cell transplantation.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7943

Previously untreated stage II bulky or stage III or IV indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with rituximab or obinutuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 6 cycles (12 doses) with this drug under this restriction.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7944

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Re-induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be refractory to treatment with rituximab for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for re-induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with obinutuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 6 cycles (12 doses) with this drug under this restriction.

The condition is considered rituximab-refractory if the patient experiences less than a partial response or progression of disease within 6 months after completion of a prior rituximab-containing regimen.

Injection

10763L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*255.46	25.00	BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA [YG] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA [YG] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE [DZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE [DZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Sandoz [SZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Sandoz [SZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Viartis [AF] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Viartis [AF] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE****Injection**

7226H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2800 mg	17	..	*187.39	25.00	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH [RQ] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH [RQ] (cyclophosphamide 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Endoxan [BX] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) Endoxan [BX] (cyclophosphamide 2 g injection, 1 vial)

■ **IFOSFAMIDE****Injection**

7248L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	4000 mg	19	..	*292.02	25.00	Holoxan [BX] (ifosfamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) Holoxan [BX] (ifosfamide 2 g injection, 1 vial)

ANTIMETABOLITES*Folic acid analogues*■ **METHOTREXATE****Injection**

7250N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	5	..	*162.75	25.00	DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 5 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Methotrexate Accord [OD] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Methotrexate Ebewe [SZ] (methotrexate 5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ **METHOTREXATE****Restricted benefit**

Patients receiving treatment with a high dose regimen

Injection

7251P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20000 mg	..	..	*900.86	25.00	DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 5 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Methotrexate Accord [OD] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Methotrexate Ebewe [SZ] (methotrexate 5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ **PEMETREXED****Injection**

7255W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	5	..	*219.40	25.00	Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed-AFT [AE] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed-AFT [AE] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial)

Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial)
Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ PRALATREXATE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Relapsed or chemotherapy refractory Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or chemotherapy refractory, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone appropriate prior front-line curative intent chemotherapy.

Injection

11271F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	5	..	*4336.90	25.00	Folotyn [MF] (pralatrexate 20 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)

■ PRALATREXATE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Relapsed or chemotherapy refractory Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or chemotherapy refractory, **AND**
- Patient must not develop progressive disease whilst receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11278N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	11	..	*4336.90	25.00	Folotyn [MF] (pralatrexate 20 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)

■ RALTITREXED

Injection

7256X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	7 mg	8	..	*1194.34	25.00	Tomudex [PF] (raltitrexed 2 mg injection, 1 vial)

Purine analogues

■ CLADRIBINE

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6265

Hairy cell leukaemia

Injection

7225G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	17 mg	6	..	*957.48	25.00	Leustatin [IX] (cladribine 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Litak [AF] (cladribine 10 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

■ FLUDARABINE

Injection

15145D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	29	..	*2570.50	25.00	Fludarabine Phosphate Injection, USP 50 mg/2 mL (Areva, USA) [QY] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ FLUDARABINE

Note Pharmaceutical benefits that have the form fludarabine phosphate 50 mg injection with the brand Fludarabine Juno and pharmaceutical benefits that have the form fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection with the brand Fludarabine Ebewe are equivalent for the purposes of substitution.

Injection

7233Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	29	..	*258.94	25.00	Fludarabine Ebewe [SZ] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) Fludarabine Juno [JO] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

Pyrimidine analogues

■ **CYTARABINE****Injection**

7227J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	7000 mg	15	..	*946.10	25.00	Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd [PF] (cytarabine 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials)

■ **FLUOROURACIL****Restricted benefit**

Patients requiring administration of fluorouracil by intravenous infusion

Injection

7234R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5500 mg	11	..	*160.06	25.00	Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 1 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 2.5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 5 g/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ **FLUOROURACIL****Restricted benefit**

Patients requiring administration of fluorouracil by intravenous injection

Injection

7239B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	23	..	*142.82	25.00	Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 1 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 2.5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 5 g/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ **GEMCITABINE****Caution** Pharmaceutical benefits containing gemcitabine may have different concentrations.**Injection**

7246J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3000 mg	17	..	*200.83	25.00	DBL Gemcitabine Injection [PF] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial) DBL Gemcitabine Injection [PF] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial) GEMCITABINE EUGIA [YG] (gemcitabine 1 g/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) GEMCITABINE EUGIA [YG] (gemcitabine 2 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Gemcitabine Irem [KS] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial) Gemcitabine Irem [KS] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial)

PLANT ALKALOIDS AND OTHER NATURAL PRODUCTS*Vinca alkaloids and analogues*■ **VINBLASTINE****Injection**

7261E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20 mg	17	..	*216.92	25.00	DBL Vinblastine [PF] (vinblastine sulfate 10 mg/10 mL injection, 5 x 10 mL vials)

■ **VINCRIStINE****Injection**

7262F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2 mg	7	..	*173.88	25.00	DBL Vincristine Sulfate [PF] (vincristine sulfate 1 mg/mL injection, 5 x 1 mL vials)

■ VINORELBINE

Injection

7263G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	70 mg	7	..	*199.66	25.00	Vinorelbine Ebewe [SZ] (vinorelbine 10 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) Vinorelbine Ebewe [SZ] (vinorelbine 50 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

Podophyllotoxin derivatives

■ ETOPOSIDE

Injection

7237X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	440 mg	14	..	*333.10	25.00	Etopophos [LM] (etoposide phosphate 1.136 g (etoposide 1 g) injection, 1 vial) Etoposide Ebewe [SZ] (etoposide 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials)

Taxanes

■ CABAZITAXEL

Note Where the term 'novel hormonal drug' appears in this restriction, it refers to: (i) abiraterone, (ii) abiraterone and methylprednisolone, (iii) abiraterone and prednisolone, (iv) apalutamide, (v) darolutamide, (vi) enzalutamide.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13207

Castration resistant metastatic carcinoma of the prostate

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with prednisone or prednisolone, **AND**
- The condition must be resistant to treatment with docetaxel; **OR**
- Patient must have a documented intolerance necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal or a contraindication to docetaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in combination with a novel hormonal drug, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised cabazitaxel if progressive disease develops while on cabazitaxel.

Injection

7236W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	5	..	*208.89	25.00	Cabazitaxel Accord [OC] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/3 mL injection, 3 mL vial) Cabazitaxel Ever Pharma [IT] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial) Cabazitaxel Juno [JU] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack) MSN Cabazitaxel [RQ] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ DOCETAXEL

Injection

10158P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	5	..	*204.54	25.00	Docetaxel Accord [OC] (docetaxel 160 mg/8 mL injection, 8 mL vial) Docetaxel Accord [OC] (docetaxel 80 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NANOPARTICLE ALBUMIN-BOUND PACLITAXEL

Note Not for use as neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4657

Stage IV (metastatic) adenocarcinoma of the pancreas

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with gemcitabine, **AND**
- The condition must not have been treated previously with PBS-subsidised therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Injection

10150F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	275 mg	11	..	*799.51	25.00	Abraxane [TS] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial) nab-PACLITAXEL JUNO [JU] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ NANOPARTICLE ALBUMIN-BOUND PACLITAXEL

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6106

Metastatic breast cancer

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6119

HER2 positive breast cancer

Injection

7270P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	580 mg	5	..	*1462.12	25.00	Abraxane [TS] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial) nab-PACLITAXEL JUNO [JU] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ PACLITAXEL

Injection

7254T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	3	..	*211.48	25.00	Paclitaxel Accord [OC] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Paclitaxel Ebewe [SZ] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

Topoisomerase 1 (TOP1) inhibitors

■ IRINOTECAN

Note In first-line usage, effectiveness and tolerance may be improved when irinotecan is combined with an infusional 5-fluorouracil regimen.

Injection

7249M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*228.97	25.00	Irinotecan Accord [OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Irinotecan Accord [OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) IRINOTECAN BAXTER [BX] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) IRINOTECAN EUGIA [YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) IRINOTECAN EUGIA [YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)

■ TOPOTECAN

Injection

7260D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3500 mcg	17	..	*169.43	25.00	Hycamtin [SZ] (topotecan 4 mg injection, 5 vials) Topotecan Accord [OC] (topotecan 4 mg/4 mL injection, 5 x 4 mL vials)

Other plant alkaloids and natural products

■ TRABECTEDIN

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14197

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) leiomyosarcoma or liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

13344H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3250 mcg	7	..	*3419.10	25.00	Yondelis [ZL] (trabectedin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRABECTEDIN

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14196

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) leiomyosarcoma or liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an ECOG performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy treatment including an anthracycline, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be one of the following subtypes for patients with liposarcoma: (i) dedifferentiated, (ii) myxoid, (iii) round-cell, (iv) pleomorphic.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

13348M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3250 mcg	3	..	*3419.10	25.00	Yondelis [ZL] (trabectedin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES

Anthracyclines and related substances

▪ **DOXORUBICIN**

Injection/intravesical

7229L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	135 mg	11	..	*196.18	25.00	Adriamycin [PF] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) Doxorubicin ACC [OC] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE (AS PEGYLATED LIPOSOMAL)**

Injection

7230M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	100 mg	5	..	*805.26	25.00	Caelyx [BX] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Caelyx [BX] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN [RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN [RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)

▪ **EPIRUBICIN**

Injection/intravesical

7231N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	220 mg	5	..	*317.30	25.00	Epirubicin Accord [OC] (epirubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **IDARUBICIN**

Restricted benefit

Acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML)

Injection

7247K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mg	5	..	*318.88	25.00	Zavedos Solution [PF] (idarubicin hydrochloride 5 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

▪ **MITOZANTRONE**

Injection

7252Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mg	5	..	*230.80	25.00	Mitozantrone Ebewe [SZ] (mitozantrone 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

Other cytotoxic antibiotics

▪ **BLEOMYCIN**

Restricted benefit

Germ cell neoplasms

Restricted benefit

Lymphoma

Injection

7244G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30000 iu	11	..	*225.50	25.00	DBL Bleomycin Sulfate [PF] (bleomycin sulfate 15 000 international units injection, 1 vial)

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES

CD20 (Clusters of Differentiation 20) inhibitors

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage II bulky or Stage III/IV follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug under the previously untreated initial restriction, **AND**
- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- Patient must have demonstrated a partial or complete response to PBS subsidised induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be maintenance therapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 doses or 2 years duration of treatment, whichever comes first, under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11455X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	5	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage II bulky or Stage III/IV follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
 - The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
 - The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
 - The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
 - The treatment must not exceed 10 doses for induction treatment with this drug for this condition.
- A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised initiation treatment once in a lifetime under:
- i) the previously untreated induction treatment restriction; or
 - ii) the rituximab-refractory re-induction restriction.

Injection

11456Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	9	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Re-induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously received PBS-subsidised obinutuzumab, **AND**
 - The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
 - The condition must be refractory to treatment with rituximab for this condition, **AND**
 - The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
 - The treatment must be for re-induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with bendamustine, **AND**
 - The treatment must not exceed 8 doses for re-induction treatment with this drug for this condition.
- The condition is considered rituximab-refractory if the patient experiences less than a partial response or progression of disease within 6 months after completion of a prior rituximab-containing regimen.
- A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised initiation treatment once in a lifetime under:

- i) the previously untreated induction treatment restriction; or
- ii) the rituximab-refractory re-induction restriction.

Injection

11460E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug under the rituximab refractory initial restriction, **AND**
- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must have been refractory to treatment with rituximab, **AND**
- Patient must have demonstrated a partial or complete response to PBS-subsidised re-induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be maintenance therapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 doses or 2 years duration of treatment, whichever comes first, under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11473W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	5	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

OBINUTUZUMAB

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18685

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Treatment Phase: For combination use with venetoclax treatment cycles 1 to 6 inclusive in first-line therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised venetoclax, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with acalabrutinib.

Injection

12193R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	8	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

OBINUTUZUMAB

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18618

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Treatment Phase: For combination use with acalabrutinib from treatment cycles 2 to 7 inclusive in first-line therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised acalabrutinib (refer to Product Information for timing of obinutuzumab and acalabrutinib doses), **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with venetoclax.

Injection

13793Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18082

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Pre-treatment prior to initiation of glofitamab

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be eligible to receive treatment under the PBS listing criteria for glofitamab.

Patient is intended to receive a single dose of Obinutuzumab 1000 mg 7 days prior to initiating glofitamab treatment (Cycle 1, Day 1).

Injection

15251Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note The latest International Workshop on CLL (iwCLL) provides guidance on various aspects of management of CLL/SLL.

Notably, two of these are:

(1) when to treat versus when to monitor the patient without therapy - see 'Indications for treatment' section; and

(2) recognising progressive disease - see 'Definition of response, relapse, and refractory disease' section.

See the following literature reference for details:

Hallek, M et al. iwCLL guidelines for diagnosis, indications for treatment, response assessment, and supportive management of CLL. **Blood** vol. 131, 25 (2018): 2745-2760.

Note Obinutuzumab is not to be used as monotherapy or in combination with anti-cancer drugs other than chlorambucil under this restriction. For use with venetoclax, refer to the separate listing for this purpose.

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14326

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)

Treatment Phase: Combination use with chlorambucil only

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with chlorambucil, **AND**
- The treatment must only be prescribed for a patient with active disease in accordance with the International Workshop on CLL (iwCLL) guidance (latest version) in relation to when to prescribe drug treatment for this condition.

Treatment must be discontinued in patients who experience disease progression whilst on this treatment.

Injection

10418H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4496.33	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ RITUXIMAB

Note Prescribing/pharmacy claiming: prescribe/claim this benefit through the Section 100 Highly Specialised Drugs Program PBS item code(s) when administered for non-oncology indications. Prescribe/claim this benefit through the Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy PBS item code(s) when administered for oncology indications.

Injection

13090Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*487.66	25.00	Riximyo [SZ] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials) Riximyo [SZ] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Ruxience [PF] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Ruxience [PF] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Truxima [EW] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials) Truxima [EW] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

CD22 (Clusters of Differentiation 22) inhibitors

■ INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing hepatotoxicity, including life-threatening hepatic veno-occlusive disease, and the increased risk of post-haematopoietic stem cell transplant non-relapse mortality observed in patients treated with inotuzumab.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have achieved a complete remission; OR
 - Patient must have achieved a complete remission with partial haematological recovery, **AND**
 - The treatment must not be more than 5 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.
The treatment must not exceed 0.5mg per m² for all doses within a treatment cycle
Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 6 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

Injection

11668D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2820 mcg	4	..	*38021.29	25.00	Besponsa [PF] (inotuzumab ozogamicin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing hepatotoxicity, including life-threatening hepatic veno-occlusive disease, and the increased risk of post-haematopoietic stem cell transplant non-relapse mortality observed in patients treated with inotuzumab.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patients are eligible to receive a loading dose for the first dose of a treatment cycle while receiving induction treatment. Two prescriptions are required, the first prescription for the loading dose at a dose no higher than 0.8mg per m², and the second prescription for two doses at a dose no higher than 0.5mg per m². Both prescriptions must be submitted with the initial application.

Note Once a patient achieves complete remission or complete remission with partial haematological recovery, a new prescription must be written under the consolidation treatment phase.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).
Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au
Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos
Or mailed to:
Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received intensive combination chemotherapy for initial treatment of ALL or for subsequent salvage therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 1 line of salvage therapy, **AND**

- Patient must have previously received a tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) if the condition is Philadelphia chromosome positive, **AND**
- The condition must be CD22-positive, **AND**
- The condition must have more than 5% blasts in bone marrow, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 3 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription(s);
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form; and
- (3) evidence that the condition is CD22-positive; and
- (4) date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy, including what line of salvage; and
- (5) a copy of the most recent bone marrow biopsy report of no more than one month old at the time of application.

The treatment must not exceed 0.8mg per m² for the first dose of a treatment cycle (Day 1), and 0.5mg per m² for subsequent doses (Days 8 and 15) within a treatment cycle.

Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 6 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

Injection

11673J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3384 mcg	2	..	*50649.42	25.00	Besponsa [PF] (inotuzumab ozogamicin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

CD38 (Clusters of Differentiation 38) inhibitors

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment as first line drug therapy from week 25 onwards (administered once every four weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition. Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
 - (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

15066Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	5	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as first-line drug therapy from week 0 to week 24

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be newly diagnosed, **AND**
- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- Patient must be ineligible for a primary stem cell transplantation, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

15094K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	15	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ **DARATUMUMAB**

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy for weeks 10 to 24 (administered every 3 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12225K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	4	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy from week 25 until disease progression (administered every 4 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).
- Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12226L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	5	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as second-line drug therapy for weeks 1 to 9 (administered once weekly)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after only one prior therapy (i.e. use must be as second-line drug therapy; use as third-line drug therapy or beyond is not PBS-subsidised).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), or irrespective of whether the disease staging has been changed (i.e. disease has changed from untreated multiple myeloma to relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 9 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or

- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein. Details of: the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma; prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response, must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

A line of therapy is defined as 1 or more cycles of a planned treatment program. This may consist of 1 or more planned cycles of single-agent therapy or combination therapy, as well as a sequence of treatments administered in a planned manner.

A new line of therapy starts when a planned course of therapy is modified to include other treatment agents (alone or in combination) as a result of disease progression, relapse, or toxicity, with the exception to this being the need to attain a sufficient response for stem cell transplantation to proceed. A new line of therapy also starts when a planned period of observation off therapy is interrupted by a need for additional treatment for the disease.

Injection

12230Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	8	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patients may qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction to complete 24 weeks of treatment. For continuing PBS-subsidised treatment after week 24, a 'Grandfathered' patient must qualify under the 'Continuing treatment' criteria.

Note This grandfather restriction will cease to operate from 12 months after the date specified in the clinical criteria.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment - Grandfather arrangements

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received non-PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition prior to 1 November 2025,
AND
- Patient must have met all initial treatment PBS eligibility criteria applying to a non-grandfathered patient prior to having commenced treatment with this drug, which are: (a) the condition was newly diagnosed, (b) the condition was confirmed by a histological diagnosis, (c) the patient was/is ineligible for a stem cell transplant, (d) the treatment is being given as triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, (iii) dexamethasone, (e) patient is not receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide,
AND
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

15093J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	15	..	*11391.90	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

HER2 (Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2) inhibitors

■ PERTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, confirmed through a pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior anti-HER2 therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with trastuzumab and a taxane, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with nab-paclitaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Details (date, unique identifying number/code, or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority confirming evidence of HER2 gene amplification in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion by in situ hybridisation (ISH) must be provided at the time of application.

The pathology report must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to seeking the initial authority approval.

Injection

10334X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	840 mg	..	..	*5760.16	25.00	Perjeta [RO] (pertuzumab 420 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ PERTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note The criterion that limits breaks in treatment with pertuzumab under this restriction has been temporarily modified due to the current risk of COVID-19. This allows an extended break in therapy with PBS-subsidised pertuzumab in patients who are at risk of COVID-19.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with trastuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

The treatment must not exceed a lifetime total of one course. However, treatment breaks are permitted. A patient who has a treatment break in PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for reasons other than disease progression is eligible to continue to receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Where a patient has had a treatment break the length of the break is measured from the date the most recent treatment was stopped to the date of the application for further treatment.

Injection

10308M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	420 mg	3	..	*2948.53	25.00	Perjeta [RO] (pertuzumab 420 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/repeats (where relevant) may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**15831**

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone surgery (adjuvant) or be preparing for surgery (neoadjuvant), **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

HER2 positivity must be demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

7264H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	500 mg	..	..	*432.94	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10213

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

Injection

7265J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	9	..	*314.30	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB**

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/repeats (where relevant) may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15820

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (3 weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone surgery (adjuvant) or be preparing for surgery (neoadjuvant), **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

HER2 positivity must be demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

7266K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*759.69	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB**

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10294

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (3 weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR

- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

Injection

7267L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*639.44	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**9349**

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Where a patient has a break in trastuzumab therapy of more than 1 week from when the last dose was due, a new loading dose may be required.

Injection

10383L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*639.44	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**9353**

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with nab-paclitaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

10402L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*759.69	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9573

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive adenocarcinoma of the stomach or gastro-oesophageal junction

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positivity as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry 2+ or more in tumour material, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of HER2 gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation results based on more than 6 copies of HER2 in the same tumour tissue sample, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of HER2 gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation results based on the ratio of HER2 to chromosome 17 being more than 2 in the same tumour tissue sample, **AND**
- Patient must commence treatment in combination with platinum based chemotherapy and capecitabine; OR
- Patient must commence treatment in combination with platinum based chemotherapy and 5 fluorouracil, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

10589H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*759.69	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9571

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive adenocarcinoma of the stomach or gastro-oesophageal junction

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Injection

10597R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*639.44	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB DERUXTECAN**

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) in either the primary tumour/a metastatic lesion - establish this finding once only with the first PBS prescription, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed following treatment with at least one prior HER2 directed regimen for metastatic breast cancer; OR
- The condition must have, at the time of treatment initiation with this drug, progressed during/within 6 months following adjuvant treatment with a HER2 directed therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not be prescribed where any of the following is present: (i) left ventricular ejection fraction of less than 50%, (ii) symptomatic heart failure; confirm cardiac function testing for the first PBS prescription only.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - the following are true: (i) this is the first prescription for this drug, (ii) this prescription seeks no more than 3 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with drug - the following are true: (i) there has been an absence of further disease progression whilst on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not seek to re-treat after disease progression, (iii) this prescription seeks no more than 8 repeat prescriptions.

Confirm that the following information is documented/retained in the patient's medical records once only with the first PBS prescription:

- 1) Evidence of HER2 gene amplification (evidence obtained in relation to past PBS treatment is acceptable).
- 2) Details of prior HER2 directed drug regimens prescribed for the patient.
- 3) Cardiac function test results (evidence obtained in relation to past PBS treatment is acceptable).

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

13713R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	675 mg	8	..	*17832.62	25.00	Enhertu [AP] (trastuzumab deruxtecan 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB DERUXTECAN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Unresectable and/or metastatic HER2-low breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-low disease, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy in the metastatic setting; OR
- Patient must have developed disease recurrence during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have received or be ineligible for endocrine therapy in the metastatic setting, if hormone receptor positive, **AND**
- Patient must have, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not be prescribed where any of the following is present: (i) left ventricular ejection fraction of less than 50%, (ii) symptomatic heart failure; confirm cardiac function testing for the first PBS prescription only.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - the following are true: (i) this is the first prescription for this drug, (ii) this prescription seeks no more than 3 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with drug - the following are true: (i) there has been an absence of further disease progression whilst on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not seek to re-treat after disease progression, (iii) this prescription seeks no more than 8 repeat prescriptions.

HER2-low is defined as an immunohistochemical (IHC) score of 1+ or an IHC score of 2+ and a negative result on in situ hybridization (ISH).

Confirm that the following information is documented/retained in the patient's medical records once only with the first PBS prescription:

- 1) Evidence of HER2-low status
- 2) Details of prior drug regimens prescribed for the patient
- 3) Cardiac function test results

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

14577F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	675 mg	8	..	*17832.62	25.00	Enhertu [AP] (trastuzumab deruxtecan 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, confirmed through a pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed following treatment with pertuzumab and trastuzumab in combination; OR
- The condition must have progressed during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

The following information must be provided by the prescriber at the time of application:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority confirming evidence of HER2 gene amplification in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

(b) dates of treatment with trastuzumab and pertuzumab;

(c) date of demonstration of progression following treatment with trastuzumab and pertuzumab; or

(d) date of demonstration of progression and date of completion of adjuvant trastuzumab treatment.

If intolerance to treatment develops during the relevant period of use, which is of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, please provide details of the degree of this toxicity at the time of application.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to seeking the initial authority approval.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

The treatment must not exceed a lifetime total of one continuous course for this PBS indication.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

10281D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	8	..	*7053.40	25.00	Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 160 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial adjuvant treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be prescribed within 12 weeks after surgery, **AND**
- Patient must have, prior to commencing treatment with this drug, evidence of residual invasive cancer in the breast and/or axillary lymph nodes following completion of surgery, as demonstrated by a pathology report, **AND**
- Patient must have completed systemic neoadjuvant therapy that included trastuzumab and taxane-based chemotherapy prior to surgery, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- The treatment must not extend beyond 42 weeks (14 cycles) duration under the initial and the continuing treatment restrictions combined.

Authority applications for initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority demonstrating evidence of residual invasive carcinoma in the breast and/or axillary lymph nodes following completion of surgery.

The pathology report must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing adjuvant treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- The treatment must not extend beyond 42 weeks (14 cycles) duration under the initial and the continuing treatment restrictions combined.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Injection

11956G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	6	..	*7053.40	25.00	Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 160 mg injection, 1 vial)

EGFR (Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor) inhibitors

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12470

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised encorafenib for this condition.

Injection

12817N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	11	..	*3132.03	25.00	Erbix [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbix [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12483

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised encorafenib for this condition.

Injection

12821T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	..	..	*3132.03	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note A maximum lifetime supply for this indication is limited to a maximum of 8 treatments per site and to 10 treatments per site for patients in whom radiotherapy is interrupted.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4788

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must be unable to tolerate cisplatin; OR
- Patient must have a contraindication to cisplatin according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Injection

7240C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	550 mg	5	..	*1770.61	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4794

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for the week prior to radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a contraindication to cisplatin according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4785

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must be unable to tolerate cisplatin.

Injection

7223E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	880 mg	..	..	*2587.48	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12045

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must have failed to respond to first-line chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed following first-line treatment with pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on panitumumab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to panitumumab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4908

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Injection

7242E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	..	..	*3132.03	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **CETUXIMAB**

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4912

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for first-line treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Injection

10265G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	18	..	*3132.03	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **CETUXIMAB**

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12016

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of first-line chemotherapy; OR
- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of treatment with first-line pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on panitumumab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to panitumumab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Injection

7273T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	11	..	*3132.03	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ PANITUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12066

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must have failed to respond to first-line chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed following first-line treatment with pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12035

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of first-line chemotherapy; OR
- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of treatment with first-line pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Injection

10069Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	720 mg	5	..	*3790.68	25.00	Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ PANITUMUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Panitumumab is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5526

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial Treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5452

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for panitumumab for first-line treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Injection

10508C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	720 mg	9	..	*3790.68	25.00	Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

PD-1/PD-L1 (Programmed cell death protein 1/death ligand 1) inhibitors

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10297

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11297N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10216

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing first-line treatment of metastatic disease - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug in this line of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11801D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10215

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11957H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10257

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing first-line treatment of metastatic disease, as monotherapy, where concomitant bevacizumab has ceased due to intolerance - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have experienced intolerance to combination treatment with bevacizumab, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug in this line of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

12098R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18242

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition.

Injection

11309F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18257

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any stage of small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with etoposide and a platinum-based antineoplastic drug.

Injection

11927R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	3	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10521

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11928T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	4	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18243

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition.

Injection

11940K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	3	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10509

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

12076N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	3	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10917

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

PBS supply of this drug must be through only one of the two continuing treatment regimens at any given time

Injection

12155R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	8	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Increased repeats of up to 11 may be requested for doses of 840 mg administered every 2 weeks

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10972

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment where bevacizumab is discontinued - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

PBS supply of this drug must be through only one of the two continuing treatment regimens at any given time

Injection

12159Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13451

Resected early stage (Stage II to IIIA) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: 1,680 mg administered once every 4 weeks, or 840 mg every 2 weeks

Population criteria:

- Patient must be both: (i) initiating treatment, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- Patient must be continuing existing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS subsidised supply of this drug, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy at the time this drug was initiated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.
- AND**
- The treatment must be for the purpose of adjuvant therapy following all of: (i) surgical resection, (ii) platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
 - The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, an absence of each of the following gene abnormalities confirmed via tumour material sampling: (i) an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, **AND**
 - The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, confirmation of programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression on at least 50% of tumour cells, **AND**
 - The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

Injection

13170E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9715.44	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13442

Resected early stage (Stage II to IIIA) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: 1,200 mg administered once every 3 weeks

Population criteria:

- Patient must be both: (i) initiating treatment, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- Patient must be continuing existing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS subsidised supply of this drug, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy at the time this drug was initiated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.

AND

- The treatment must be for the purpose of adjuvant therapy following all of: (i) surgical resection, (ii) platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, an absence of each of the following gene abnormalities confirmed via tumour material sampling: (i) an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, confirmation of programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression on at least 50% of tumour cells, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

Injection

13172G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**18326**

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 1

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**10125**

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 2

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or of an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease following treatment with an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) OR an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI), **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer.

Injection

11792P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Caution The safety of atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab has not been established in patients who have incompletely treated varices, variceal bleeding within the previous 6 months or who are at high risk of bleeding. Patients should be assessed for risk of variceal bleeding prior to treatment with this combination.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10939

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and atezolizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal.

Injection

12167J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	3	..	*6978.73	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16053

Stage IV (metastatic) Merkel Cell Carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must not exceed a total of 9 doses at a maximum dose of 10 mg per kg every 2 weeks under this restriction; OR
 - The treatment must not exceed a dose of 800 mg every 2 weeks under this restriction.
- The patient's body weight must be documented in the patient's medical records at the time treatment is initiated.

Injection

11679Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	8	..	*7982.14	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16085

Stage IV (metastatic) Merkel Cell Carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a maximum dose of 10 mg per kg every 2 weeks under this restriction; OR
- The treatment must not exceed a dose of 800 mg every 2 weeks under this restriction.

Injection

11685B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	11	..	*7982.14	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13290

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy - Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

13132E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*5367.06	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **AVELUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15485

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy - Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received first-line platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease following first-line platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition.

Injection

13123Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	7	..	*5367.06	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18455

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 7 doses under this restriction.

Injection

13160P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	6	..	*7528.96	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15063

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 35 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

13162R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	6	..	*7528.96	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Caution In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 3 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be unsuitable for each of: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

13135H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	2	..	*7528.96	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Caution In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised therapy with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

13153G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	7	..	*7528.96	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

▪ **DOSTARLIMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15205

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 36 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

14109N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	3	..	*15646.04	25.00	Jemperli [GK] (dostarlimab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DOSTARLIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**15163**

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 6 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) endometrial cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for at least one of the following: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be initiated in combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must be, at treatment initiation with this drug, either: (i) untreated with systemic therapy, (ii) treated with neoadjuvant/adjuvant systemic therapy, but the cancer has recurred or progressed after more than 6 months from the last dose of systemic therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Injection

14133W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	500 mg	5	..	*7891.47	25.00	Jemperli [GK] (dostarlimab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DURVALUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**15500**

Unresectable Stage III non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received platinum based chemoradiation therapy, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed following platinum based chemoradiation therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must be untreated with immunotherapy at commencement of this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**12271**

Unresectable Stage III non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 months in total for this condition under the initial and continuing restriction combined, **AND**
- The treatment must be once in a lifetime with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11911X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	4	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DURVALUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**14708**

Locally advanced, metastatic or recurrent biliary tract cancer (intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, and gallbladder cancer)

Population criteria:

- Patient must have either of the following at treatment initiation: (i) locally advanced biliary tract cancer that is untreated with systemic anti-cancer therapy in the unresectable setting, (ii) metastatic biliary tract cancer that is untreated with systemic anti-cancer therapy in the metastatic setting.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.
- AND**
- The treatment must be/have been initiated with both: (i) gemcitabine, (ii) cisplatin (refer to Product Information of gemcitabine and cisplatin for dosing information), **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

13745K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10509

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

13766M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18257

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any stage of small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with etoposide and a platinum-based antineoplastic drug.

Injection

13779F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	3	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16814

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 36 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Retain all pathology imaging and investigative test results in the patient's medical records.

Patients with a body weight of 30 kg or less during continuing treatment must receive weight-based dosing, equivalent to durvalumab 20 mg/kg, until weight is greater than 30 kg.

Injection

14889P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16953

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 6 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) endometrial cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for at least one of the following: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be initiated in combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must be, at treatment initiation with this drug, either: (i) untreated with systemic therapy, (ii) treated with neoadjuvant/adjuvant systemic therapy, but the cancer has recurred or progressed after more than 6 months from the last dose of systemic therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Retain all pathology imaging and investigative test results in the patient's medical records.

Injection

14932X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1120 mg	5	..	*8285.26	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18481

Limited-stage small cell lung cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received chemoradiation therapy (CRT), **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed following CRT, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 24 months in total for this condition, measured from the initial dose, or must not extend beyond disease progression, whichever comes first.

Injection

15330W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17505

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma
Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with tremelimumab for the first dose of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, in the absence of disease progression to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17437

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma
Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

15068C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18417

Urothelial carcinoma
Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - neoadjuvant setting

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be initiating treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must be transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must not have previously been treated with systemic therapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer at the time this drug was initiated for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be once in a lifetime with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be of muscle-invasive type disease with both: (i) clinical tumour stage of either T2, T3 or T4a, (ii) nodal status of up to stage N1, **AND**
- The treatment must be for neoadjuvant use in a patient preparing for radical cystectomy, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be/have been initiated with both: (i) gemcitabine, (ii) cisplatin (refer to Product Information of gemcitabine and cisplatin for dosing information).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment where this prescription extends treatment beyond whichever comes first: (i) 4 cycles from treatment initiation, irrespective of whether initial treatment was PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised, (ii) disease progression recurrence despite treatment with this drug, (iii) unacceptable toxicity; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18482

Urothelial carcinoma
Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - adjuvant setting

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised neoadjuvant treatment with this drug in combination with gemcitabine plus cisplatin for this condition; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, (ii) previously treated in combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine as neoadjuvant treatment for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone radical cystectomy, **AND**
- The treatment must be for adjuvant therapy that is/was initiated within 6 months of radical cystectomy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) maximum of 8 cycles for this condition from the first administered dose

following radical cystectomy, (iii) unacceptable toxicity; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 12 treatment cycles (neoadjuvant and adjuvant) in a lifetime.

Injection

15283J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	3	..	*11049.88	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15471

Resectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be at least one of: (i) node positive, (ii) at least 4 cm in size, **AND**
- The treatment must be for neoadjuvant use in a patient preparing for surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with more than 3 PBS-subsidised doses of this drug per lifetime for this indication.

In non-squamous type NSCLC where any of the following is known to be present, this drug must not be a PBS benefit: (i) activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement.

Injection

14232C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	360 mg	2	..	*7338.52	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18370

Urothelial carcinoma

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for each of: (i) adjuvant therapy that is/was initiated within 6 months of radical surgical resection, (ii) muscle invasive type disease, (iii) disease considered to be at high risk of recurrence based on pathologic staging of radical surgery tissue (ypT2-ypT4a or ypN+), but yet to recur, (iv) use as the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer treatment for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior platinum containing neoadjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with a dosing regimen as set out in the drug's Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) approved Product Information, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

An increase in repeat prescriptions, up to a value of 11, may only be sought where the prescribed dosing is 240 mg administered fortnightly.

Injection

14260M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9739.06	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18070

Immunotherapy sensitive advanced or metastatic cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for the condition which treatment was commenced for.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every two weeks, 360 mg every three weeks, or 480 mg every four weeks under a weight based or flat dosing regimen.

Injection

15224G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	13	..	*9739.06	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, IIIC, IIID or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy. When nivolumab is initially prescribed as a 3-weekly dosing regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every 3 weeks for 2 cycles (i.e., 1 repeat). When prescribed as a weight based or flat dose adjuvant regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every 2 weeks or 480 mg every 4 weeks for a maximum of 12 months of adjuvant treatment.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, IIIC, IIID or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy. When prescribed as a weight based or flat dose adjuvant regimen, patients must receive a maximum of 240 mg every 2 weeks or 480 mg every 4 weeks for a maximum of 12 months of adjuvant treatment.

Injection

11906P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9739.06	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note Up to an additional 2 repeat prescriptions (7 in total) may be sought only where dosing is on a 2-weekly schedule in the first 16 weeks of treatment. This listing's stated number of repeat prescriptions is based on 4-weekly dosing.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Adjuvant treatment of stage II or III oesophageal cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have histological evidence confirming a diagnosis of a least one of: (i) adenocarcinoma, (ii) squamous cell cancer; document this evidence in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- The condition must have been treated with neoadjuvant platinum-based chemoradiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be for the purposes of adjuvant use following complete surgical resection that occurred within 16 weeks prior to initiating this drug, **AND**
- The condition must have evidence, through resected specimen, that residual disease meets the Tumour Nodes Metastases (TNM) staging system (as published by the Union for International Cancer Control) of either: (i) at least ypT1, (ii) at least ypN1; document this evidence in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with a dosing regimen as set out in the drug's approved Australian Product Information, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug where this prescription extends treatment beyond whichever comes first: (i) 12 months from treatment initiation, irrespective of whether initial treatment was PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised, (ii) disease recurrence despite treatment with this drug; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

13246E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9739.06	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**10705**

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

10424P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*7503.74	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**10701**

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

12123C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**14727**

Stage II or Stage III triple negative breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be initiated in combination with neoadjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed/recurred whilst on treatment with this drug.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug beyond 52 cumulative weeks under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 4 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13739D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17992

Intermediate or high risk of recurrence clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have: (i) pT2 with Grade 4 or sarcomatoid features; or (ii) pT3, with any grade without nodal involvement (N0) or distant metastases (M0); or (iii) pT4, any grade N0 and M0; or (iv) any pT, any grade with nodal involvement and M0; or (v) metastatic disease and has undergone complete resection of primary and metastatic lesions, **AND**
- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously been treated with systemic therapy for this condition, prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15210M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18413

Resectable locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have stage III-IVB squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx, **AND**
- Patient must have tumour(s) that are resectable as assessed by the treating clinician; OR
- Patient must have undergone surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence or progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be commenced as neoadjuvant therapy and continued in combination with radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy after surgical resection; OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cumulative months, either as: (i) 17 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (ii) 8 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless of if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15335D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16950

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with nivolumab plus relatlimab, ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 6 doses under this restriction.

Injection

10475H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	5	..	*7503.74	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16933

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with nivolumab plus relatlimab, ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 3 doses under this restriction.

Injection

12122B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	2	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note A Combined Positive Score (CPS) is determined by:

The number of PD-L1-stained cells (tumour cells, lymphocytes, macrophages) divided by the number of all viable tumour cells (i.e. the total number of: PD-L1-positive tumour cells plus PD-L1-negative tumour cells).

Although the result of the CPS calculation can exceed 100, the maximum score is defined as CPS 100.

A minimum of 100 viable tumour cells in the PD-L1-stained slide is required for the specimen to be considered adequate for PD-L1 evaluation.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14324

Recurrent, unresectable or metastatic triple negative breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have been (up until this drug therapy) untreated in the unresectable/metastatic disease stage, **AND**
- The condition must have been (up until this drug therapy) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy in breast cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must have both: (i) programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression confirmed by a validated test, (ii) a Combined Positive Score (CPS) of at least 10 at treatment initiation.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - this is the first prescription for this drug; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with this drug - both the following are true: (i) the condition has not progressed on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not extend PBS subsidy beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13626E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13726

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition and have experienced relapsed or refractory disease post ASCT; OR
- Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition and have experienced relapsed or refractory disease following at least 2 prior treatments for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13741

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

11352L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13727

Relapsed or refractory primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be diagnosed as primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma through histological investigation combined with at least one of: (i) positron emission tomography - computed tomography (PET-CT) scan, (ii) PET scan, (iii) CT scan, **AND**
- Patient must have been treated with rituximab-based chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be experiencing relapsed/refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must be autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) ineligible following a single line of treatment; OR
- Patient must have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT); OR

- Patient must have been treated with at least 2 chemotherapy treatment lines for this condition, one of which must include rituximab-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13732

Relapsed or refractory primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

12126F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14027

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with each of: (i) programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PDL-1) inhibitor therapy, (ii) tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14044

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13287H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18310

Advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be at least one of (i) persistent carcinoma, (ii) recurrent carcinoma, (iii) metastatic carcinoma of the cervix, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for curative treatment with either of (i) surgical resection, (ii) radiation, **AND**
- Patient must have WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor in any earlier line of carcinoma of the cervix.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing concomitant treatment with chemotherapy, containing a minimum of: (i) a platinum-based chemotherapy agent, plus (ii) paclitaxel, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18372

Advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13645E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18371

High risk locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have high-risk, locally advanced cervical cancer of one of the following types: (i) squamous cell carcinoma, (ii) adenosquamous carcinoma, (iii) adenocarcinoma, **AND**

- The treatment must be/have been commenced in combination with concurrent chemoradiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for carcinoma of the cervix, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18450

High risk locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence while being treated with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15299F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18373

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 7 doses under this restriction.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13432

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 35 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

11492W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	6	..	*7503.74	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13739

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed on or within 12 months of completion of adjuvant platinum-containing chemotherapy following cystectomy for localised muscle-invasive urothelial cancer; OR
- The condition must have progressed on or within 12 months of completion of neoadjuvant platinum-containing chemotherapy prior to cystectomy for localised muscle-invasive urothelial cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13736

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

11632F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18453

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 4 doses under this restriction.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13437

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 18 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

12121Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be adjuvant to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for adjuvant treatment following complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Injection

12125E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Unresectable or metastatic deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be untreated for this PBS indication (i.e untreated for each of: (i) unresectable disease, (ii) metastatic disease), **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment for colorectal cancer with each of: (i) a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor, (ii) a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required

Unresectable or metastatic deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

12605K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18452

Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be incurable by local therapies in the locally advanced setting, **AND**
- Patient must not have had systemic therapy for this condition in the recurrent or metastatic setting prior to initiating PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any earlier stage of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completion of systemic therapy if previously treated in the locally advanced setting, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be either: (i) the sole PBS-subsidised therapy where the condition expresses programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS) greater than or equal to 20 in the tumour sample, (ii) in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy, unless contraindicated or not tolerated.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13731

Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13114F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17901

Stage IV clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a prognostic International Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium (IMDC) survival risk classification score at treatment initiation with this drug of either: (i) 1 to 2 (intermediate risk), (ii) 3 to 6 (poor risk); document the IMDC risk classification score in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note A prognostic International Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium (IMDC) survival risk score can be calculated here: <https://www.mdcalc.com/imdc-international-metastatic-renal-cell-carcinoma>.

One point is assigned for each of:

- a time of diagnosis to systemic therapy of less than 1 year
- a Karnofsky Performance Status of less than 80%
- a haemoglobin less than the lower limit of normal
- a corrected calcium level greater than the upper limit of normal
- a neutrophil count greater than the upper limit of normal
- a platelet count greater than the upper limit of normal

Stated normal reference ranges may vary depending on the laboratory providing the measurement. 'Normal' here refers to the individual laboratory's stated normal reference range.

Favourable IMDC risk is a score of 0.

Intermediate IMDC risk is a score of 1 to 2.

Poor IMDC risk is a score of 3 to 6.

Document any IMDC risk score assessment in the patient's medical records.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13949

Stage IV clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13267G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14870.58	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 12 months of therapy (irrespective of whether therapy has been partly PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised).

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note Commencing treatment within 12 weeks of complete resection means either 12 weeks after resection or 12 weeks prior to resection.

Where non-PBS-subsidised supply has occurred, the total amount of PBS-subsidised supply is intended to be the balance of 18 doses less the number of non-PBS-subsidised doses.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment commenced through an 'Initial treatment' listing.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 12 months of therapy (irrespective of whether therapy has been partly PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised).

Injection

12120X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*7503.74	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ TISLELIZUMAB

Caution When administering tislelizumab in combination with chemotherapy, administer tislelizumab before chemotherapy when both are given on the same day.

In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16375

Advanced or metastatic gastro-oesophageal cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be untreated (up until initiating this drug) with programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for gastro-oesophageal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

14765D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*6618.64	25.00	Tevimbra [IE] (tisnelizumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ TORIPALIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17616

Recurrent or metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of no higher than 2, **AND**
- The condition must not be amenable to salvage surgery or radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be commenced in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (PBC) where the patient has not previously received systemic therapy for this condition in the metastatic setting (i.e. used in combination with PBC for 6 cycles in the first line setting unless intolerance/contraindication is confirmed); OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy at the time of treatment initiation where the condition has progressed following treatment with PBC (i.e. used as monotherapy in the second line setting).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 cumulative months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

An increase above the listed maximum amount may only be requested when a dose of 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks is prescribed in the second line setting.

Injection

15126D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	240 mg	7	..	*9726.33	25.00	Zytorvi [RZ] (Toripalimab 240 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial)

VEGF/VEGFR (Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor / -Receptor) inhibitors

■ BEVACIZUMAB

Injection

12508H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1800 mg	7	..	*898.12	25.00	Abevmy [SZ] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Abevmy [SZ] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) Mvasi [AN] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Mvasi [AN] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) Vegzelma [EW] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Vegzelma [EW] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial)

Other monoclonal antibodies and antibody drug conjugates

■ AMIVANTAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB/ IIIC (locally advanced) or Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

14807H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2100 mg	7	..	*9165.58	25.00	Rybrevent [JC] (amivantamab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ AMIVANTAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once.

Following completion of the initial PBS-subsidised course, further applications for treatment will be assessed under the continuing treatment restriction.

Authority required

Stage IIIB/ IIIC (locally advanced) or Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence in tumour material of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status of no greater than 2 at treatment initiation with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must be each of: (i) currently receiving non-PBS-subsidised supply for this drug for this PBS indication, (ii) free of disease progression since commencing non-PBS-subsidised supply, **AND**
- The treatment must be/have been in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (PBC) where the patient has not previously received systemic therapy for this condition in the metastatic setting, (i.e. used in combination with PBC in the first line setting); OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy where the condition has progressed following treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy, (i.e. used as monotherapy in the second line setting).

Injection

14802C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2100 mg	5	..	*9165.58	25.00	Rybrevent [JC] (amivantamab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia

Complex Drugs

Reply Paid 9826

HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment of relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 1 line of salvage therapy, **AND**
- The condition must be one of the following: (i) untreated with this drug for Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL), (ii) treated with this drug for Pre-B-cell ALL, but the condition has not relapsed within 6 months of completing that course of treatment, **AND**
- The condition must have more than 5% blasts in bone marrow; OR
- The condition must have measurable residual disease based on measurement in bone marrow following complete remission, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 9 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle. For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for 4 or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 651 microgram will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 1. An amount of 784 microgram, which may be obtained under Induction treatment - balance of supply restriction, will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 2.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription;
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia in complete haematological remission PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form;
- (3) date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy;
- (4) for Philadelphia chromosome positive patients: (i) the date of the most recent treatment with a TKI (ii) if applicable the date of initial combined treatment with TKI and corticosteroids (if unable to tolerate chemotherapy);
- (5) if applicable, the date of completion of blinatumomab treatment for Pre-B-cell ALL in complete remission and the date of the patient's subsequent relapse; and
- (6) the percentage blasts in bone marrow count measured that is no more than 4 weeks old at the time of application.

Injection

11116C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	651 mcg	..	..	*67292.74	25.00	Blincyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment - balance of supply - relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must have received insufficient therapy with this agent for this condition under the Induction treatment restriction to complete a maximum of 2 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 9 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle. For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for 4 or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 mcg will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 2.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

11119F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	..	..	*78485.38	25.00	Blincyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment of relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised induction treatment with this drug for relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission; OR
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission with partial haematological recovery, **AND**

- The treatment must not be more than 3 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug.

Injection

11115B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	2	..	*78485.38	25.00	Blincyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment of newly-diagnosed Pre-B-cell ALL in the consolidation phase

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a physician experienced in the treatment of haematological malignancies.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved complete remission following intensive combination chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL); OR
- Patient must have Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL, and both (i) have achieved complete remission following combination therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and corticosteroids (ii) be unable to tolerate chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle.

For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for four or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 mcg will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in each cycle.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time where an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia in complete haematological remission PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form; and
- (3) the percentage blasts in bone marrow count measured that is no more than 4 weeks old at the time of application; and
- (4) the date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy; or
- (5) the date of the course of combination therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and corticosteroid for Philadelphia chromosome positive patients.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of Pre-B-cell ALL in complete haematological remission (CR)

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a physician experienced in the treatment of haematological malignancies.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for four or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 microgram will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in each cycle. Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting. Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time where an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Injection

11867N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	1	..	*78485.38	25.00	Blinicyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

CD30 positive systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone appropriate prior front-line curative intent chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must demonstrate relapsed or chemotherapy-refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must have responded to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if previously used for initial treatment of CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 4 cycles under this restriction.

Applications for authorisation of initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

- (a) details (date, unique identifying number or provider number) of a histology report showing evidence of the tumour's CD30 positivity; and
- (b) The date of initial diagnosis of systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma; and
- (c) Dates of commencement and completion of front-line curative intent chemotherapy; and
- (d) a declaration of whether the patient's disease is relapsed or refractory, and the date and means by which the patient's disease was assessed as being relapsed or refractory.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

10172J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

CD30 positive systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Injection

10180T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone a primary autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 12 cycles of treatment under this restriction.
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 16 cycles for this condition in a lifetime.

Injection

11067L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition; OR
- Patient must not be suitable for treatment with multi-agent chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have experienced a relapsed CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma following at least two prior treatments for this condition; OR
- Patient must have experienced a refractory CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma following at least two prior treatments for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 4 cycles of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must not have failed PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition in the first-line setting.

Injection

11080E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition; OR
 - Patient must not be suitable for treatment with multi-agent chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 12 cycles of treatment under this restriction.
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 16 cycles for this condition in a lifetime.

Injection

11086L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone a primary autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT), **AND**
- Patient must have experienced a relapsed CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma post ASCT; OR
- Patient must have experienced a refractory CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma post ASCT, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 4 cycles of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must not have failed PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition in the first-line setting.

Injection

11089P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have pathologically confirmed CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, **AND**
- Patient must have CD30 positivity of at least 3% of malignant cells, **AND**
- Patient must have a diagnosis of mycosis fungoides; OR
- Patient must have a diagnosis of Sezary syndrome; OR
- Patient must have a diagnosis of primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior systemic treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be relapsed or refractory, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 4 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

The authority application must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the histopathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority demonstrating the patient has a diagnosis of either mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome or primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma; and

- (b) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of a histology report on the tumour sample or of a flow cytometric analysis of lymphoma cells of the blood showing CD30 positivity of at least 3% of malignant cells; and
(c) Date of commencement and completion of the most recent prior systemic treatment.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
(ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

11651F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	180 mg	3	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved an objective response with this drug, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

An objective response is defined as the demonstration of response by clinical observation of skin lesions, or response by positron-emission tomography (PET) and/or computed tomography (CT) standard criteria.

Injection

11661R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	180 mg	11	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage III or IV CD30 positive Hodgkin lymphoma

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for first line therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with at least the following: (i) doxorubicin, (ii) vinblastine, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with (i) etoposide, (ii) cyclophosphamide, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 6 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Injection

15080Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	11	..	*13589.38	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note This product is not PBS-subsidised for the treatment of previously untreated CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Authority required

CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone, **AND**
- Patient must have completed 6 initial cycles of PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved at least a partial response to the 6 initial cycles of treatment with a combination of this drug and cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Partial response is defined using Lugano Response Criteria for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma as:

(a) Positron emission tomography-based response: lymph nodes and extralymphatic sites - a score of 4 (uptake moderately > liver), or 5 (uptake markedly higher than liver and/or new lesions), with reduced uptake compared with baseline and residual mass(es) of any size; nonmeasured lesions - not applicable; organ enlargement - not applicable; new lesions - none; bone marrow - residual uptake higher than uptake in normal marrow but reduced compared with baseline (diffuse uptake compatible with reactive changes from chemotherapy allowed). If there are persistent focal changes in the marrow in the context of a nodal response, consideration should be given to further evaluation with MRI or biopsy or an interval scan; OR
(b) Computed tomography-based response: lymph nodes and extralymphatic sites - greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the sum of the product of the perpendicular diameters for multiple lesions, of up to six (6) target measurable nodes and extranodal sites; non-measured lesions - absent/normal, regressed but no increase; new lesions - none; bone marrow - not applicable.

Injection

12632W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	1	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note This product is not PBS-subsidised for the treatment of previously untreated CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have histological confirmation of CD30 expression in at least 3% of malignant cells, **AND**
- The treatment must be for first line therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 6 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Applications for authorisation of initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of a histology report on the tumour sample from an Approved Pathology Authority showing CD30 positivity of at least 3% malignant cells; and

(b) The date of initial diagnosis of Peripheral T-cell lymphoma.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

(i) details of the proposed prescription; and

(ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

12656D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	5	..	*18073.54	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ ELOTUZUMAB

Note Continuing treatment with elotuzumab is only available through the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) for existing eligible patients from 1 December 2024.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition. Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
 - (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12995Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*5156.23	25.00	Empliciti [BQ] (elotuzumab 300 mg injection, 1 vial) Empliciti [BQ] (elotuzumab 400 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **ENFORTUMAB VEDOTIN**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14416

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have progressed on/following both: (i) platinum-based chemotherapy, (ii) programmed cell death 1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed on/following platinum-based chemotherapy, whilst PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitor therapy resulted in an intolerance that required treatment cessation, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug. **AND**

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug for the first time; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with this drug, with each of the following being true: (i) all other PBS eligibility criteria in this restriction are met, (ii) disease progression is absent.

Injection

13634N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	125 mg	8	..	*6346.01	25.00	Padcev [LL] (enfortumab vedotin 20 mg injection, 1 vial) Padcev [LL] (enfortumab vedotin 30 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have confirmed CD33-positive AML prior to initiation of treatment, **AND**
- The condition must be de novo, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated at the time of initiation (except for prior essential treatment with hydroxyurea or leukapheresis for patients with hyperleukocytic AML), **AND**

- Patient must have confirmed intermediate/favourable cytogenetic risk; OR
 - Patient must have unknown cytogenetic risk due to inconclusive test results, **AND**
 - Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less, **AND**
 - The condition must not be acute promyelocytic leukaemia, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with standard intensive remission induction chemotherapy for this condition, which must include cytarabine and an anthracycline, **AND**
 - The treatment must not be used in combination with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, **AND**
 - The condition must not be internal tandem duplication (ITD) or tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) FMS tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation positive, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 1 induction cycle under this restriction in a lifetime.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is prescribed to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

12878T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5 mg	2	..	*9432.24	25.00	Mylotarg [PF] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin 5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have achieved a complete remission following induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with standard intensive remission consolidation chemotherapy for this condition, which must include cytarabine and an anthracycline, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 2 consolidation cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is prescribed to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Complete remission following induction is defined as fewer than 5% blasts in a normocellular marrow and an absolute neutrophil count of more than 1.0×10^9 cells/L with a platelet count of 100×10^9 /L or more in the peripheral blood in the absence of transfusion.

Progressive disease is defined as the presence of any of the following:

- a) Leukaemic cells in the CSF;
- b) Re-appearance of circulating blast cells in the peripheral blood, not attributable to overshoot following recovery from myeloablative therapy;
- c) Greater than 5 % blasts in the marrow not attributable to bone marrow regeneration or another cause;
- d) Extramedullary leukaemia.

Injection

12904E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5 mg	1	..	*9432.24	25.00	Mylotarg [PF] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin 5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (Cycle 1, Day 15)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be currently unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be unsuitable for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received or intend to receive a Cycle 1, Day 8 dose of glofitamab for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components.

Glofitamab should be administered as an intravenous infusion according to the dose step-up schedule in Cycle 1 (2.5 mg on Day 8 and 10 mg on Day 15) leading to the recommended dosage of 30 mg on Day 1 of Cycles 2-12. Refer to the TGA approved Product Information.

Injection

15266L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	10000 mcg	..	..	*5476.73	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (Cycle 1, Day 8)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be currently unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be unsuitable for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received or intend to receive a single pre-treatment dose of obinutuzumab for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components.

Definition of patients unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition include geographical, psychosocial, clinical ineligibility or urgency.

Glofitamab should be administered as an intravenous infusion according to the dose step-up schedule in Cycle 1 (2.5 mg on Day 8 and 10 mg on Day 15) leading to the recommended dosage of 30 mg on Day 1 of Cycles 2-12. Refer to the TGA approved Product Information.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

15269P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2500 mcg	..	..	*1471.86	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 2.5 mg/2.5 mL injection, 2.5 mL vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (Cycles 2-12)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cycles of this drug for this indication, regardless of whether treatment was non-PBS or PBS-subsidised.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment - Grandfather arrangements

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received non-PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this PBS condition prior to 1 March 2026, **AND**
- Patient must have been unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have been unsuitable for stem cell transplant prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 2 or less prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cycles of this drug for this indication, regardless of whether treatment was non-PBS or PBS-subsidised.

Note Patients may qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once only. For continuing PBS-subsidised treatment, a 'Grandfathered' patient must qualify under the 'Continuing treatment' criteria.

Note This grandfather restriction will cease to operate from 12 months after the date specified in the clinical criteria.

Injection

15227K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30000 mcg	10	..	*16156.39	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ IPILIMUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**18071**

Immunotherapy sensitive advanced or metastatic cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for the condition which treatment was commenced for.

The stated maximum amount in this listing is 360 mg however alternative dosing schedules may be prescribed in a quantity up to this amount, but need not be this amount for every cancer type.

Injection

15237Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	360 mg	4	..	*43492.42	25.00	Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 50 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ IPILIMUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**18069**

Stage III melanoma

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised treatment with nivolumab.

Prescribed amounts must be consistent with the treatment protocol used for an individual patient.

When ipilimumab is initially prescribed as a 3-weekly dosing regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 80 mg every 3 weeks for 2 cycles (i.e., 1 repeat), in combination with nivolumab.

Injection

2638W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	1	..	*10975.78	25.00	Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 50 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ MOGAMULIZUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing combination

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

15277C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	7	..	*13418.26	25.00	POTELIGEO [KO] (mogamulizumab 20 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

■ MOGAMULIZUMAB

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health

Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos
Or mailed to:
Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received systemic treatment with chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must demonstrate relapsed or chemotherapy-refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must be ineligible for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

(i) details of the proposed prescription; and

(ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

15306N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	3	..	*13418.26	25.00	POTELIGEO [KO] (mogamulizumab 20 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

▪ **SACITUZUMAB GOVITECAN**

Caution This medicine contains a cytotoxic component and causes chemotherapy-like toxicity, in particular, it can cause severe or life-threatening neutropenia and severe diarrhoea. For further information, refer to the Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12656

Unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have progressive disease following two or more prior systemic therapies, at least one of them in the locally advanced or metastatic setting, **AND**
- The condition must be inoperable, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this PBS indication.

Injection

12944G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*10674.49	25.00	Trodelvy [GI] (sacituzumab govitecan 180 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **SACITUZUMAB GOVITECAN**

Caution This medicine contains a cytotoxic component and causes chemotherapy-like toxicity, in particular, it can cause severe or life-threatening neutropenia and severe diarrhoea. For further information, refer to the Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12669

Unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this PBS indication.

Injection

12965J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	13	..	*10674.49	25.00	Trodelvy [GI] (sacituzumab govitecan 180 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TREMELIMUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17477

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with PBS-subsidised durvalumab, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, in the absence of disease progression to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication more than once per lifetime.

Injection

15108E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	300 mg	..	..	*16928.92	25.00	Imjudo [AP] (tremelimumab 300 mg/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial)

Combinations of monoclonal antibodies and antibody drug conjugates

■ NIVOLUMAB + RELATLIMAB

Caution Combination treatment with nivolumab and relatlimab is associated with an increased incidence and severity of immune-related adverse reactions compared with nivolumab monotherapy. Monitoring at least prior to each dose is recommended.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag), nivolumab has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of nivolumab only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16151

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 480 mg nivolumab and 160 mg relatlimab every four weeks under a flat dosing regimen.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

The prescription must include the amount of nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of PBS subsidy, the maximum amount requested is based on the nivolumab dose only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14677L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	11	..	*18587.44	25.00	Opdualag [BQ] (nivolumab 240 mg/20 mL + relatlimab 80 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB + RELATLIMAB

Caution Combination treatment with nivolumab and relatlimab is associated with an increased incidence and severity of immune-related adverse reactions compared with nivolumab monotherapy. Monitoring at least prior to each dose is recommended.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag), nivolumab has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of nivolumab only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16881

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not be uveal melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must weigh 40 kg or more, **AND**
- Patient must be at least 12 years of age.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 480 mg nivolumab and 160 mg relatlimab every four weeks under a flat dosing regimen.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

The prescription must include the amount of nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of PBS subsidy, the maximum amount requested is based on the nivolumab dose only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14664T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	8	..	*18587.44	25.00	Opdualag [BQ] (nivolumab 240 mg/20 mL + relatlimab 80 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

OTHER ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS*Platinum compounds***■ CARBOPLATIN****Injection**

7222D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	900 mg	5	..	*197.74	25.00	Carboplatin Accord [OC] (carboplatin 450 mg/45 mL injection, 45 mL vial)

■ CISPLATIN**Injection**

7224F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	220 mg	14	..	*186.56	25.00	Cisplatin Accord [OC] (cisplatin 100 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Cisplatin Accord [OC] (cisplatin 50 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ OXALIPLATIN**Injection**

7253R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	300 mg	11	..	*182.43	25.00	Oxaliplatin Accord [OC] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) OXALIPLATIN BAXTER [BX] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Oxaliplatin SUN [RA] (oxaliplatin 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

*Proteasome inhibitors***■ BORTEZOMIB****Restricted benefit**

Multiple myeloma

Restricted benefit

Newly diagnosed systemic light chain amyloidosis

Treatment Phase: Administration on Days 1, 8, 15 and 22 of six treatment cycles (28 days per cycle) in total

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing concurrent treatment with PBS-subsidised daratumumab for this PBS indication.

Injection

12219D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3000 mcg	15	..	*157.66	25.00	Bortezom [CR] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 1 mg injection, 1 vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)

Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Baxter [BX] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTEZOMIB EUGIA [YG] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 Bortezomib Ever Pharma [IT] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Ever Pharma [IT] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Juno [JU] (bortezomib 2.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 Bortezomib Juno [JU] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTEZOMIB MEDSURGE [DZ] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTRACZO [JM] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)
 BORTRACZO [JM] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 DBL Bortezomib [PF] (bortezomib 3 mg injection, 1 vial)
 DBL Bortezomib [PF] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CARFILZOMIB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12934

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - twice weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone or be ineligible for a stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than three cycles of treatment under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12930

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - twice weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not develop disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 3 cycles of treatment per continuing treatment course authorised under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or

(g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

11230C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	17	..	*2581.64	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CARFILZOMIB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12694

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - once weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone or be ineligible for a stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than three cycles of treatment under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12849

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - once weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
 - Patient must not develop disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 3 cycles of treatment per continuing treatment course authorised under this restriction.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12243J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	160 mg	8	..	*3396.56	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CARFILZOMIB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14389

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment for Cycles 1 to 3

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Provide details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of the most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response once only through the Authority application for lenalidomide.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14363

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment for Cycles 3 to 12

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14364

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment for Cycles 13 onwards

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or

- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

13637R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	60 mg	17	..	*1359.27	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

Other antineoplastic agents

■ ARSENIC

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6018

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction and consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript.

Injection

10699D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	18 mg	140	..	*232.90	25.00	Arsenic Trioxide Accord [OC] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Arsenic Trioxide Juno [JU] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Phenasen [FF] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)

■ ARSENIC

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4793

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction and consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript, **AND**
- The condition must be relapsed, **AND**
- Patient must be arsenic naive at induction.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5997

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript.

Injection

7241D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	18 mg	89	..	*232.90	25.00	Arsenic Trioxide Accord [OC] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Arsenic Trioxide Juno [JU] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Phenasen [FF] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)

■ ERIBULIN

Note A patient who has progressive disease with eribulin is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised eribulin.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4649

Locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have progressive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have failed at least two prior chemotherapeutic regimens for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

10140Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3 mg	13	..	*631.06	25.00	Eribulin Dr.Reddy's [RZ] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial) Halaven [EI] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ ERIBULIN

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**7258**

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an ECOG performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must be dedifferentiated, myxoid, round-cell or pleomorphic subtype, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy treatment including an anthracycline and ifosfamide (unless contraindicated) for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be aged 18 years or older.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**7280**

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not develop progressive disease while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be aged 18 years or older.

Injection

11199K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3 mg	7	..	*631.06	25.00	Eribulin Dr.Reddy's [RZ] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial) Halaven [EI] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ TEBENTAFUSP

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**15085**

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must have previously received inpatient treatment with this drug for this condition in the public hospital setting, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition if it is no longer determined to be clinically beneficial by the treating clinician.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

Injection

13824N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	136 mcg	7	..	*35796.36	25.00	Kimtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

■ TEBENTAFUSP

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 1

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have uveal melanoma that has been confirmed either (i) histologically, (ii) cytologically, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior systemic therapy for metastatic disease.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be at least 18 years of age.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13818G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20 mcg	..	..	*17966.63	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

▪ **TEBENTAFUSP**

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14825

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 15

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised initial day 8 treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13822L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	68 mcg	..	..	*17966.63	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

▪ **TEBENTAFUSP**

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14821

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 8

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised initial day 1 treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13833C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mcg	..	..	*17966.63	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

Combinations of antineoplastic agents

■ DAUNORUBICIN + CYTARABINE

Caution Liposomal daunorubicin and cytarabine (Vyxeos) must not be substituted or interchanged with other daunorubicin and/or cytarabine containing products. Due to substantial differences in the pharmacokinetic parameters, the dose and schedule recommendations for Vyxeos are different from other medications that contain daunorubicin and/or cytarabine in other forms.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos), daunorubicin has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of daunorubicin only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy as induction therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be either: (i) newly diagnosed therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), (ii) newly diagnosed AML with myelodysplasia-related changes (MRC) (prior myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) or MDS-related cytogenetic or molecular abnormality), **AND**
- The condition must not be either: (i) internal tandem duplication (ITD); (ii) tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) FMS tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3), mutation positive, **AND**
- Patient must not have favourable cytogenetic risk acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed two cycles of induction therapy under this restriction.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The prescriber must confirm whether the patient has newly diagnosed therapy-related AML or AML-MRC. The test result and date of testing must be provided at the time of application and documented in the patient's file.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

Each prescription must include the amount of daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of the authority application, the maximum amount requested is based on the daunorubicin dose only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14663R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	97 mg	4	..	*25126.93	25.00	Vyxeos [JA] (daunorubicin hydrochloride 44 mg + cytarabine 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ DAUNORUBICIN + CYTARABINE

Caution Liposomal daunorubicin and cytarabine (Vyxeos) must not be substituted or interchanged with other daunorubicin and/or cytarabine containing products. Due to substantial differences in the pharmacokinetic parameters, the dose and schedule recommendations for Vyxeos are different from other medications that contain daunorubicin and/or cytarabine in other forms.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos), daunorubicin has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of daunorubicin only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for consolidation treatment following induction treatment with this product, **AND**
- The condition must be either: (i) newly diagnosed therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), (ii) newly diagnosed AML with myelodysplasia-related changes (MRC) (prior myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) or MDS-related cytogenetic or molecular abnormality), **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed two cycles of consolidation therapy under this restriction.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

Each prescription must include the amount of daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of the authority application, the maximum amount requested is based on the daunorubicin dose only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14672F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	64 mg	3	..	*16796.92	25.00	Vyxeos [JA] (daunorubicin hydrochloride 44 mg + cytarabine 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

Chemotherapy items for Public Hospital use

ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	89
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	89
ALKYLATING AGENTS	89
ANTIMETABOLITES	90
PLANT ALKALOIDS AND OTHER NATURAL PRODUCTS	92
CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES	95
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES	96
OTHER ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	156

■ ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS

■ ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Nitrogen mustard analogues

■ BENDAMUSTINE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7972

Previously untreated stage III or IV mantle cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with rituximab, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 6 cycles (12 doses) of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not be eligible for stem cell transplantation.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7943

Previously untreated stage II bulky or stage III or IV indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with rituximab or obinutuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 6 cycles (12 doses) with this drug under this restriction.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7944

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Re-induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be refractory to treatment with rituximab for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for re-induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with obinutuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 6 cycles (12 doses) with this drug under this restriction.

The condition is considered rituximab-refractory if the patient experiences less than a partial response or progression of disease within 6 months after completion of a prior rituximab-containing regimen.

Injection

10760H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*208.19	25.00	BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA [YG] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA [YG] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE [DZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE [DZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Sandoz [SZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Sandoz [SZ] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Viatris [AF] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Bendamustine Viatris [AF] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Injection

4327R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2800 mg	17	..	*141.02	25.00	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH [RQ] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH [RQ] (cyclophosphamide 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Endoxan [BX] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) Endoxan [BX] (cyclophosphamide 2 g injection, 1 vial)

■ IFOSFAMIDE

Injection

4448D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	4000 mg	19	..	*244.19	25.00	Holoxan [BX] (ifosfamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) Holoxan [BX] (ifosfamide 2 g injection, 1 vial)

ANTIMETABOLITES

Folic acid analogues

■ METHOTREXATE

Injection

4502Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	5	..	*116.73	25.00	DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 5 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Methotrexate Accord [OD] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Methotrexate Ebewe [SZ] (methotrexate 5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ METHOTREXATE

Restricted benefit

Patients receiving treatment with a high dose regimen

Injection

4512L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20000 mg	..	..	*844.63	25.00	DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 5 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) DBL Methotrexate [PF] (methotrexate 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Methotrexate Accord [OD] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Methotrexate Ebewe [SZ] (methotrexate 5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ PEMETREXED

Injection

4600D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	5	..	*172.61	25.00	Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Accord [OD] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed-AFT [AE] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed-AFT [AE] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Pemetrexed Ever Pharma [IT] (pemetrexed 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial)

Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial)
Pemetrexed SUN [RA] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ PRALATREXATE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Relapsed or chemotherapy refractory Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or chemotherapy refractory, **AND**
- Patient must not develop progressive disease whilst receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11272G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	11	..	*4233.23	25.00	Folotyn [MF] (pralatrexate 20 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)

■ PRALATREXATE

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Relapsed or chemotherapy refractory Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or chemotherapy refractory, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone appropriate prior front-line curative intent chemotherapy.

Injection

11293J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	5	..	*4233.23	25.00	Folotyn [MF] (pralatrexate 20 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)

■ RALTITREXED

Injection

4610P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	7 mg	8	..	*1134.07	25.00	Tomudex [PF] (raltitrexed 2 mg injection, 1 vial)

Purine analogues

■ CLADRIBINE

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6265

Hairy cell leukaemia

Injection

4326Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	17 mg	6	..	*900.49	25.00	Leustatin [IX] (cladribine 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Litak [AF] (cladribine 10 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

■ FLUDARABINE

Injection

15144C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	29	..	*2491.23	25.00	Fludarabine Phosphate Injection, USP 50 mg/2 mL (Areva, USA) [QY] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ FLUDARABINE

Note Pharmaceutical benefits that have the form fludarabine phosphate 50 mg injection with the brand Fludarabine Juno and pharmaceutical benefits that have the form fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection with the brand Fludarabine Ebewe are equivalent for the purposes of substitution.

Injection

4393F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	29	..	*211.59	25.00	Fludarabine Ebewe [SZ] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials) Fludarabine Juno [JO] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

Pyrimidine analogues

■ CYTARABINE

Injection

4357H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	7000 mg	15	..	*889.23	25.00	Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd [PF] (cytarabine 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials)

■ FLUOROURACIL

Restricted benefit

Patients requiring administration of fluorouracil by intravenous infusion

Injection

4394G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5500 mg	11	..	*114.07	25.00	Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 1 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 2.5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 5 g/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ FLUOROURACIL

Restricted benefit

Patients requiring administration of fluorouracil by intravenous injection

Injection

4431F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	23	..	*97.07	25.00	Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 1 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 2.5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 5 g/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Fluorouracil Accord [OC] (fluorouracil 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ GEMCITABINE

Caution Pharmaceutical benefits containing gemcitabine may have different concentrations.

Injection

4439P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3000 mg	17	..	*154.28	25.00	DBL Gemcitabine Injection [PF] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial) DBL Gemcitabine Injection [PF] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial) GEMCITABINE EUGIA [YG] (gemcitabine 1 g/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) GEMCITABINE EUGIA [YG] (gemcitabine 2 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Gemcitabine Irem [KS] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial) Gemcitabine Irem [KS] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial)

PLANT ALKALOIDS AND OTHER NATURAL PRODUCTS

Vinca alkaloids and analogues

■ VINBLASTINE

Injection

4618C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20 mg	17	..	*170.15	25.00	DBL Vinblastine [PF] (vinblastine sulfate 10 mg/10 mL injection, 5 x 10 mL vials)

■ VINCRIStINE

Injection

4619D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2 mg	7	..	*127.69	25.00	DBL Vincristine Sulfate [PF] (vincristine sulfate 1 mg/mL injection, 5 x 1 mL vials)

■ VINORELBINE

Injection

4620E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	70 mg	7	..	*153.13	25.00	Vinorelbine Ebewe [SZ] (vinorelbine 10 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) Vinorelbine Ebewe [SZ] (vinorelbine 50 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

Podophyllotoxin derivatives

■ ETOPOSIDE

Injection

4428C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	440 mg	14	..	*284.73	25.00	Etopophos [LM] (etoposide phosphate 1.136 g (etoposide 1 g) injection, 1 vial) Etoposide Ebewe [SZ] (etoposide 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials)

Taxanes

■ CABAZITAXEL

Note Where the term 'novel hormonal drug' appears in this restriction, it refers to: (i) abiraterone, (ii) abiraterone and methylprednisolone, (iii) abiraterone and prednisolone, (iv) apalutamide, (v) darolutamide, (vi) enzalutamide.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13207

Castration resistant metastatic carcinoma of the prostate

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with prednisone or prednisolone, **AND**
- The condition must be resistant to treatment with docetaxel; **OR**
- Patient must have a documented intolerance necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal or a contraindication to docetaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in combination with a novel hormonal drug, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised cabazitaxel if progressive disease develops while on cabazitaxel.

Injection

4376H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	55 mg	5	..	*162.23	25.00	Cabazitaxel Accord [OC] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/3 mL injection, 3 mL vial) Cabazitaxel Ever Pharma [IT] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial) Cabazitaxel Juno [JU] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack) MSN Cabazitaxel [RQ] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ DOCETAXEL

Injection

10148D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	5	..	*157.93	25.00	Docetaxel Accord [OC] (docetaxel 160 mg/8 mL injection, 8 mL vial) Docetaxel Accord [OC] (docetaxel 80 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NANOPARTICLE ALBUMIN-BOUND PACLITAXEL

Note Not for use as neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4657

Stage IV (metastatic) adenocarcinoma of the pancreas

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with gemcitabine, **AND**
- The condition must not have been treated previously with PBS-subsidised therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Injection

10165B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	275 mg	11	..	*744.69	25.00	Abraxane [TS] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial) nab-PACLITAXEL JUNO [JU] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ NANOPARTICLE ALBUMIN-BOUND PACLITAXEL

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6106

Metastatic breast cancer

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6119

HER2 positive breast cancer

Injection

4531L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	580 mg	5	..	*1398.15	25.00	Abraxane [TS] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial) nab-PACLITAXEL JUNO [JU] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ PACLITAXEL

Injection

4567J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	3	..	*164.79	25.00	Paclitaxel Accord [OC] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Paclitaxel Ebewe [SZ] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

Topoisomerase 1 (TOP1) inhibitors

■ IRINOTECAN

Note In first-line usage, effectiveness and tolerance may be improved when irinotecan is combined with an infusional 5-fluorouracil regimen.

Injection

4451G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*182.03	25.00	Irinotecan Accord [OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Irinotecan Accord [OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) IRINOTECAN BAXTER [BX] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) IRINOTECAN EUGIA [YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) IRINOTECAN EUGIA [YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)

■ TOPOTECAN

Injection

4617B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3500 mcg	17	..	*123.31	25.00	Hycamtin [SZ] (topotecan 4 mg injection, 5 vials) Topotecan Accord [OC] (topotecan 4 mg/4 mL injection, 5 x 4 mL vials)

Other plant alkaloids and natural products

■ TRABECTEDIN

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14197

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) leiomyosarcoma or liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

13340D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3250 mcg	7	..	*3328.11	25.00	Yondelis [ZL] (trabectedin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRABECTEDIN

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14196

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) leiomyosarcoma or liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an ECOG performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy treatment including an anthracycline, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be one of the following subtypes for patients with liposarcoma: (i) dedifferentiated, (ii) myxoid, (iii) round-cell, (iv) pleomorphic.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

13346K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3250 mcg	3	..	*3328.11	25.00	Yondelis [ZL] (trabectedin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES

Anthracyclines and related substances

▪ **DOXORUBICIN**

Injection/intravesical

4361M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	135 mg	11	..	*149.70	25.00	Adriamycin [PF] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) Doxorubicin ACC [OC] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE (AS PEGYLATED LIPOSOMAL)**

Injection

4364Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	100 mg	5	..	*750.37	25.00	Caelyx [BX] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Caelyx [BX] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN [RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN [RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)

▪ **EPIRUBICIN**

Injection/intravesical

4375G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	220 mg	5	..	*269.13	25.00	Epirubicin Accord [OC] (epirubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **IDARUBICIN**

Restricted benefit

Acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML)

Injection

4440Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mg	5	..	*270.69	25.00	Zavedos Solution [PF] (idarubicin hydrochloride 5 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

▪ **MITOZANTRONE**

Injection

4514N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mg	5	..	*183.83	25.00	Mitozantrone Ebewe [SZ] (mitozantrone 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

Other cytotoxic antibiotics

▪ **BLEOMYCIN**

Restricted benefit

Germ cell neoplasms

Restricted benefit

Lymphoma

Injection

4433H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30000 iu	11	..	*178.61	25.00	DBL Bleomycin Sulfate [PF] (bleomycin sulfate 15 000 international units injection, 1 vial)

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES

CD20 (Clusters of Differentiation 20) inhibitors

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Re-induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously received PBS-subsidised obinutuzumab, **AND**
- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be refractory to treatment with rituximab for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for re-induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bendamustine, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 8 doses for re-induction treatment with this drug for this condition.

The condition is considered rituximab-refractory if the patient experiences less than a partial response or progression of disease within 6 months after completion of a prior rituximab-containing regimen.

A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised initiation treatment once in a lifetime under:

- i) the previously untreated induction treatment restriction; or
- ii) the rituximab-refractory re-induction restriction.

Injection

11457B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage II bulky or Stage III/IV follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The condition must be symptomatic, **AND**
- The treatment must be for induction treatment purposes only, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 10 doses for induction treatment with this drug for this condition.

A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised initiation treatment once in a lifetime under:

- i) the previously untreated induction treatment restriction; or
- ii) the rituximab-refractory re-induction restriction.

Injection

11458C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	9	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage II bulky or Stage III/IV follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug under the previously untreated initial restriction, **AND**
- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- Patient must have demonstrated a partial or complete response to PBS subsidised induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be maintenance therapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 doses or 2 years duration of treatment, whichever comes first, under this restriction, **AND**

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11462G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	5	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Follicular lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug under the rituximab refractory initial restriction, **AND**
- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must have been refractory to treatment with rituximab, **AND**
- Patient must have demonstrated a partial or complete response to PBS-subsidised re-induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be maintenance therapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 doses or 2 years duration of treatment, whichever comes first, under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11468N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	5	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18685

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Treatment Phase: For combination use with venetoclax treatment cycles 1 to 6 inclusive in first-line therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised venetoclax, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with acalabrutinib.

Injection

12204H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	8	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18618

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Treatment Phase: For combination use with acalabrutinib from treatment cycles 2 to 7 inclusive in first-line therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised acalabrutinib (refer to Product Information for timing of obinutuzumab and acalabrutinib doses), **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with venetoclax.

Injection

13787P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18082

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Pre-treatment prior to initiation of glofitamab

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be eligible to receive treatment under the PBS listing criteria for glofitamab.

Patient is intended to receive a single dose of Obinutuzumab 1000 mg 7 days prior to initiating glofitamab treatment (Cycle 1, Day 1).

Injection

15265K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ OBINUTUZUMAB

Note The latest International Workshop on CLL (iwCLL) provides guidance on various aspects of management of CLL/SLL. Notably, two of these are:

- (1) when to treat versus when to monitor the patient without therapy - see 'Indications for treatment' section; and
- (2) recognising progressive disease - see 'Definition of response, relapse, and refractory disease' section.

See the following literature reference for details:

Hallek, M et al. iwCLL guidelines for diagnosis, indications for treatment, response assessment, and supportive management of CLL. **Blood** vol. 131, 25 (2018): 2745-2760.

Note Obinutuzumab is not to be used as monotherapy or in combination with anti-cancer drugs other than chlorambucil under this restriction. For use with venetoclax, refer to the separate listing for this purpose.

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once in a lifetime.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14326

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)

Treatment Phase: Combination use with chlorambucil only

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be CD20 positive, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with chlorambucil, **AND**
- The treatment must only be prescribed for a patient with active disease in accordance with the International Workshop on CLL (iwCLL) guidance (latest version) in relation to when to prescribe drug treatment for this condition.

Treatment must be discontinued in patients who experience disease progression whilst on this treatment.

Injection

10407R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	7	..	*4390.47	25.00	Gazyva [RO] (obinutuzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

■ RITUXIMAB

Note Prescribing/pharmacy claiming: prescribe/claim this benefit through the Section 100 Highly Specialised Drugs Program PBS item code(s) when administered for non-oncology indications. Prescribe/claim this benefit through the Efficient Funding of Chemotherapy PBS item code(s) when administered for oncology indications.

Injection

13102N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*437.13	25.00	Riximyo [SZ] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials) Riximyo [SZ] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Ruxience [PF] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Ruxience [PF] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) Truxima [EW] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials) Truxima [EW] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

CD22 (Clusters of Differentiation 22) inhibitors

■ INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing hepatotoxicity, including life-threatening hepatic veno-occlusive disease, and the increased risk of post-haematopoietic stem cell transplant non-relapse mortality observed in patients treated with inotuzumab.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have achieved a complete remission; OR
 - Patient must have achieved a complete remission with partial haematological recovery, **AND**
 - The treatment must not be more than 5 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.
The treatment must not exceed 0.5mg per m² for all doses within a treatment cycle
Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 6 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

Injection

11680R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2820 mcg	4	..	*37452.57	25.00	Besponsa [PF] (inotuzumab ozogamicin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing hepatotoxicity, including life-threatening hepatic veno-occlusive disease, and the increased risk of post-haematopoietic stem cell transplant non-relapse mortality observed in patients treated with inotuzumab.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patients are eligible to receive a loading dose for the first dose of a treatment cycle while receiving induction treatment. Two prescriptions are required, the first prescription for the loading dose at a dose no higher than 0.8mg per m², and the second prescription for two doses at a dose no higher than 0.5mg per m². Both prescriptions must be submitted with the initial application.

Note Once a patient achieves complete remission or complete remission with partial haematological recovery, a new prescription must be written under the consolidation treatment phase.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).
Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au
Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos
Or mailed to:
Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received intensive combination chemotherapy for initial treatment of ALL or for subsequent salvage therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 1 line of salvage therapy, **AND**

- Patient must have previously received a tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) if the condition is Philadelphia chromosome positive, **AND**
- The condition must be CD22-positive, **AND**
- The condition must have more than 5% blasts in bone marrow, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 3 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription(s);
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form; and
- (3) evidence that the condition is CD22-positive; and
- (4) date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy, including what line of salvage; and
- (5) a copy of the most recent bone marrow biopsy report of no more than one month old at the time of application.

The treatment must not exceed 0.8mg per m² for the first dose of a treatment cycle (Day 1), and 0.5mg per m² for subsequent doses (Days 8 and 15) within a treatment cycle.

Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 6 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

Injection

11696N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3384 mcg	2	..	*49906.35	25.00	Besponsa [PF] (inotuzumab ozogamicin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)

CD38 (Clusters of Differentiation 38) inhibitors

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment as first line drug therapy from week 25 onwards (administered once every four weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition. Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
 - (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

15072G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	5	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as first-line drug therapy from week 0 to week 24

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be newly diagnosed, **AND**
- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- Patient must be ineligible for a primary stem cell transplantation, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

15077M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	15	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ **DARATUMUMAB**

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy for weeks 10 to 24 (administered every 3 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12220E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	4	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as second-line drug therapy for weeks 1 to 9 (administered once weekly)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after only one prior therapy (i.e. use must be as second-line drug therapy; use as third-line drug therapy or beyond is not PBS-subsidised).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), or irrespective of whether the disease staging has been changed (i.e. disease has changed from untreated multiple myeloma to relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 9 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Details of: the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma; prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response, must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

A line of therapy is defined as 1 or more cycles of a planned treatment program. This may consist of 1 or more planned cycles of single-agent therapy or combination therapy, as well as a sequence of treatments administered in a planned manner.

A new line of therapy starts when a planned course of therapy is modified to include other treatment agents (alone or in combination) as a result of disease progression, relapse, or toxicity, with the exception to this being the need to attain a sufficient response for stem cell transplantation to proceed. A new line of therapy also starts when a planned period of observation off therapy is interrupted by a need for additional treatment for the disease.

Injection

12228N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	8	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy from week 25 until disease progression (administered every 4 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).
- Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12231R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	5	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patients may qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction to complete 24 weeks of treatment. For continuing PBS-subsidised treatment after week 24, a 'Grandfathered' patient must qualify under the 'Continuing treatment' criteria.

Note This grandfather restriction will cease to operate from 12 months after the date specified in the clinical criteria.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment - Grandfather arrangements

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received non-PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition prior to 1 November 2025, **AND**
 - Patient must have met all initial treatment PBS eligibility criteria applying to a non-grandfathered patient prior to having commenced treatment with this drug, which are: (a) the condition was newly diagnosed, (b) the condition was confirmed by a histological diagnosis, (c) the patient was/is ineligible for a stem cell transplant, (d) the treatment is being given as triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, (iii) dexamethasone, (e) patient is not receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.
- Treatment criteria:**
- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e.

the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication. Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

15065X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1920 mg	15	..	*11190.83	25.00	Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Darzalex [JC] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

HER2 (Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2) inhibitors

■ PERTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, confirmed through a pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior anti-HER2 therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with trastuzumab and a taxane, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with nab-paclitaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Details (date, unique identifying number/code, or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority confirming evidence of HER2 gene amplification in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion by in situ hybridisation (ISH) must be provided at the time of application.

The pathology report must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to seeking the initial authority approval.

Injection

10267J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	840 mg	..	..	*5636.85	25.00	Perjeta [RO] (pertuzumab 420 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ PERTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note The criterion that limits breaks in treatment with pertuzumab under this restriction has been temporarily modified due to the current risk of COVID-19. This allows an extended break in therapy with PBS-subsidised pertuzumab in patients who are at risk of COVID-19.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with trastuzumab, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

The treatment must not exceed a lifetime total of one course. However, treatment breaks are permitted. A patient who has a treatment break in PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for reasons other than disease progression is eligible to continue to receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Where a patient has had a treatment break the length of the break is measured from the date the most recent treatment was stopped to the date of the application for further treatment.

Injection

10333W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	420 mg	3	..	*2864.04	25.00	Perjeta [RO] (pertuzumab 420 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/repeats (where relevant) may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15831

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone surgery (adjuvant) or be preparing for surgery (neoadjuvant), **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

HER2 positivity must be demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

4632T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	500 mg	..	..	*413.47	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10213

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

Injection

4639E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	250 mg	9	..	*296.47	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/repeats (where relevant) may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15820

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (3 weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone surgery (adjuvant) or be preparing for surgery (neoadjuvant), **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

HER2 positivity must be demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

4650R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*735.71	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10294

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (3 weekly regimen)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR

- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

Injection

4703M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*617.13	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9353

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with nab-paclitaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

10391X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*735.71	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9349

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Where a patient has a break in trastuzumab therapy of more than 1 week from when the last dose was due, a new loading dose may be required.

Injection

10401K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*617.13	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9573

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive adenocarcinoma of the stomach or gastro-oesophageal junction

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positivity as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry 2+ or more in tumour material, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of HER2 gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation results based on more than 6 copies of HER2 in the same tumour tissue sample, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of HER2 gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation results based on the ratio of HER2 to chromosome 17 being more than 2 in the same tumour tissue sample, **AND**
- Patient must commence treatment in combination with platinum based chemotherapy and capecitabine; OR
- Patient must commence treatment in combination with platinum based chemotherapy and 5 fluorouracil, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

10581X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	..	..	*735.71	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Increased maximum quantity will be authorised where a patient requires a new loading dose due to a break in therapy of more than 1 week but less than 6 weeks from the last dose or a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Authority applications for increased quantities/ repeats (where relevant) may be made by telephone to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

9571

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive adenocarcinoma of the stomach or gastro-oesophageal junction

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Injection

10588G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	750 mg	3	..	*617.13	25.00	Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Herzuma [EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack) Kanjinti [XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial) Ogivri [SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) Trazimera [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB DERUXTECAN**

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) in either the primary tumour/a metastatic lesion - establish this finding once only with the first PBS prescription, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed following treatment with at least one prior HER2 directed regimen for metastatic breast cancer; OR
- The condition must have, at the time of treatment initiation with this drug, progressed during/within 6 months following adjuvant treatment with a HER2 directed therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not be prescribed where any of the following is present: (i) left ventricular ejection fraction of less than 50%, (ii) symptomatic heart failure; confirm cardiac function testing for the first PBS prescription only.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - the following are true: (i) this is the first prescription for this drug, (ii) this prescription seeks no more than 3 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with drug - the following are true: (i) there has been an absence of further disease progression whilst on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not seek to re-treat after disease progression, (iii) this prescription seeks no more than 8 repeat prescriptions.

Confirm that the following information is documented/retained in the patient's medical records once only with the first PBS prescription:

- 1) Evidence of HER2 gene amplification (evidence obtained in relation to past PBS treatment is acceptable).
- 2) Details of prior HER2 directed drug regimens prescribed for the patient.
- 3) Cardiac function test results (evidence obtained in relation to past PBS treatment is acceptable).

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

13718B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	675 mg	8	..	*17542.65	25.00	Enhertu [AP] (trastuzumab deruxtecan 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB DERUXTECAN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Unresectable and/or metastatic HER2-low breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-low disease, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy in the metastatic setting; OR
- Patient must have developed disease recurrence during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have received or be ineligible for endocrine therapy in the metastatic setting, if hormone receptor positive, **AND**
- Patient must have, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not be prescribed where any of the following is present: (i) left ventricular ejection fraction of less than 50%, (ii) symptomatic heart failure; confirm cardiac function testing for the first PBS prescription only.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - the following are true: (i) this is the first prescription for this drug, (ii) this prescription seeks no more than 3 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with drug - the following are true: (i) there has been an absence of further disease progression whilst on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not seek to re-treat after disease progression, (iii) this prescription seeks no more than 8 repeat prescriptions.

HER2-low is defined as an immunohistochemical (IHC) score of 1+ or an IHC score of 2+ and a negative result on in situ hybridization (ISH).

Confirm that the following information is documented/retained in the patient's medical records once only with the first PBS prescription:

- 1) Evidence of HER2-low status
- 2) Details of prior drug regimens prescribed for the patient
- 3) Cardiac function test results

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

14578G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	675 mg	8	..	*17542.65	25.00	Enhertu [AP] (trastuzumab deruxtecan 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, confirmed through a pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed following treatment with pertuzumab and trastuzumab in combination; OR
- The condition must have progressed during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

The following information must be provided by the prescriber at the time of application:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority confirming evidence of HER2 gene amplification in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion by in situ hybridisation (ISH).

(b) dates of treatment with trastuzumab and pertuzumab;

(c) date of demonstration of progression following treatment with trastuzumab and pertuzumab; or

(d) date of demonstration of progression and date of completion of adjuvant trastuzumab treatment.

If intolerance to treatment develops during the relevant period of use, which is of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, please provide details of the degree of this toxicity at the time of application.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to seeking the initial authority approval.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Authority required

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

The treatment must not exceed a lifetime total of one continuous course for this PBS indication.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Injection

10282E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	8	..	*6912.23	25.00	Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 160 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial adjuvant treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be prescribed within 12 weeks after surgery, **AND**
- Patient must have, prior to commencing treatment with this drug, evidence of residual invasive cancer in the breast and/or axillary lymph nodes following completion of surgery, as demonstrated by a pathology report, **AND**
- Patient must have completed systemic neoadjuvant therapy that included trastuzumab and taxane-based chemotherapy prior to surgery, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- The treatment must not extend beyond 42 weeks (14 cycles) duration under the initial and the continuing treatment restrictions combined.

Authority applications for initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the pathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority demonstrating evidence of residual invasive carcinoma in the breast and/or axillary lymph nodes following completion of surgery.

The pathology report must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing adjuvant treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- The treatment must not extend beyond 42 weeks (14 cycles) duration under the initial and the continuing treatment restrictions combined.

Increased maximum amounts may only be authorised where a patient's weight is greater than 125 kg.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Injection

11951B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	450 mg	6	..	*6912.23	25.00	Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 100 mg injection, 1 vial) Kadcyla [RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 160 mg injection, 1 vial)

EGFR (Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor) inhibitors

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12470

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised encorafenib for this condition.

Injection

12816M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	11	..	*3045.00	25.00	Erbix [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbix [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12483

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised encorafenib for this condition.

Injection

12820R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	..	..	*3045.00	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note A maximum lifetime supply for this indication is limited to a maximum of 8 treatments per site and to 10 treatments per site for patients in whom radiotherapy is interrupted.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4788

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must be unable to tolerate cisplatin; OR
- Patient must have a contraindication to cisplatin according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Injection

4435K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	550 mg	5	..	*1702.38	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4794

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for the week prior to radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a contraindication to cisplatin according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4785

Stage III, IVa or IVb squamous cell cancer of the larynx, oropharynx or hypopharynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must be unable to tolerate cisplatin.

Injection

4312Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	880 mg	..	..	*2507.97	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ CETUXIMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12045

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must have failed to respond to first-line chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed following first-line treatment with pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on panitumumab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to panitumumab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4908

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Injection

4436L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	..	..	*3045.00	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **CETUXIMAB**

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4912

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for first-line treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Injection

10262D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	18	..	*3045.00	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

▪ **CETUXIMAB**

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12016

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of first-line chemotherapy; OR
- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of treatment with first-line pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on panitumumab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to panitumumab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised cetuximab.

Injection

4731B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1100 mg	11	..	*3045.00	25.00	Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Erbitux [SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)

■ PANITUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12066

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must have failed to respond to first-line chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed following first-line treatment with pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12035

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of first-line chemotherapy; OR
- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for this drug for treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer after failure of treatment with first-line pembrolizumab for dMMR mCRC, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be as monotherapy; OR
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Injection

10082P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	720 mg	5	..	*3694.57	25.00	Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ PANITUMUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Panitumumab is not PBS-subsidised for use in combination with another anti-EGFR antibody or in combination with an anti-VEGF antibody.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5526

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial Treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5452

Metastatic colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received an initial authority prescription for panitumumab for first-line treatment of RAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with first-line chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-EGFR antibody therapy for this condition.

Patients who have progressive disease on cetuximab are not eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Patients who have developed intolerance to cetuximab of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal are eligible to receive PBS-subsidised panitumumab.

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised when chemotherapy partners are switched whilst maintaining an anti-EGFR antibody backbone in the face of progressive disease.

Note The treatment must not exceed a single course of therapy with this drug for metastatic colorectal cancer in a patient's lifetime.

Injection

10513H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	720 mg	9	..	*3694.57	25.00	Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) Vectibix [AN] (panitumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

PD-1/PD-L1 (Programmed cell death protein 1/death ligand 1) inhibitors

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10297

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11277M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10216

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing first-line treatment of metastatic disease - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug in this line of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11802E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10215

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

11930X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10257

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing first-line treatment of metastatic disease, as monotherapy, where concomitant bevacizumab has ceased due to intolerance - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have experienced intolerance to combination treatment with bevacizumab, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug in this line of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

12097Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18242

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition.

Injection

11284X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18257

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any stage of small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with etoposide and a platinum-based antineoplastic drug.

Injection

11926Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	3	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10521

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11929W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	4	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18243

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition.

Injection

11931Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	3	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10509

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

12078Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	3	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10917

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

PBS supply of this drug must be through only one of the two continuing treatment regimens at any given time

Injection

12168K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	8	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Increased repeats of up to 11 may be requested for doses of 840 mg administered every 2 weeks

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10972

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment where bevacizumab is discontinued - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

PBS supply of this drug must be through only one of the two continuing treatment regimens at any given time

Injection

12174R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13451

Resected early stage (Stage II to IIIA) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: 1,680 mg administered once every 4 weeks, or 840 mg every 2 weeks

Population criteria:

- Patient must be both: (i) initiating treatment, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- Patient must be continuing existing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS subsidised supply of this drug, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy at the time this drug was initiated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.
- AND**
- The treatment must be for the purpose of adjuvant therapy following all of: (i) surgical resection, (ii) platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
 - The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, an absence of each of the following gene abnormalities confirmed via tumour material sampling: (i) an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, **AND**
 - The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, confirmation of programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression on at least 50% of tumour cells, **AND**
 - The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

Injection

13173H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1680 mg	5	..	*9537.53	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13442

Resected early stage (Stage II to IIIA) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: 1,200 mg administered once every 3 weeks

Population criteria:

- Patient must be both: (i) initiating treatment, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- Patient must be continuing existing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS subsidised supply of this drug, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy at the time this drug was initiated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.

AND

- The treatment must be for the purpose of adjuvant therapy following all of: (i) surgical resection, (ii) platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, an absence of each of the following gene abnormalities confirmed via tumour material sampling: (i) an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, confirmation of programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression on at least 50% of tumour cells, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

Injection

13174J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18326

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 1

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10125

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 2

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or of an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease following treatment with an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) OR an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI), **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer.

Injection

11807K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Caution The safety of atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab has not been established in patients who have incompletely treated varices, variceal bleeding within the previous 6 months or who are at high risk of bleeding. Patients should be assessed for risk of variceal bleeding prior to treatment with this combination.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10939

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and atezolizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal.

Injection

12171N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	3	..	*6838.60	25.00	Tecentriq [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16085

Stage IV (metastatic) Merkel Cell Carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a maximum dose of 10 mg per kg every 2 weeks under this restriction; OR
- The treatment must not exceed a dose of 800 mg every 2 weeks under this restriction.

Injection

11671G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	11	..	*7828.17	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16053

Stage IV (metastatic) Merkel Cell Carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must not exceed a total of 9 doses at a maximum dose of 10 mg per kg every 2 weeks under this restriction; OR
 - The treatment must not exceed a dose of 800 mg every 2 weeks under this restriction.
- The patient's body weight must be documented in the patient's medical records at the time treatment is initiated.

Injection

11695M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	8	..	*7828.17	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ AVELUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13290

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy - Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

13126W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	11	..	*5249.19	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **AVELUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15485

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Maintenance therapy - Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received first-line platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease following first-line platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition.

Injection

13122P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	800 mg	7	..	*5249.19	25.00	Bavencio [SG] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15063

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 35 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

13161Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	6	..	*7381.23	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

▪ **CEMIPLIMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18455

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 7 doses under this restriction.

Injection

13169D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	6	..	*7381.23	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ CEMIPILIMAB

Caution In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 3 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be unsuitable for each of: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

13152F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	2	..	*7381.23	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ CEMIPILIMAB

Caution In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised therapy with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

13159N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	350 mg	7	..	*7381.23	25.00	Libtayo [WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ DOSTARLIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15163

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 6 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) endometrial cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for at least one of the following: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be initiated in combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy, **AND**

- The condition must be, at treatment initiation with this drug, either: (i) untreated with systemic therapy, (ii) treated with neoadjuvant/adjuvant systemic therapy, but the cancer has recurred or progressed after more than 6 months from the last dose of systemic therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Injection

14122G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	500 mg	5	..	*7738.73	25.00	Jemperi [GK] (dostarlimab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DOSTARLIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15205

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 36 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

14130Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1000 mg	3	..	*15386.23	25.00	Jemperi [GK] (dostarlimab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DURVALUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15500

Unresectable Stage III non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received platinum based chemoradiation therapy, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed following platinum based chemoradiation therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must be untreated with immunotherapy at commencement of this drug, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12271

Unresectable Stage III non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 months in total for this condition under the initial and continuing restriction combined, **AND**
- The treatment must be once in a lifetime with this drug for this condition.

Injection

11915D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	4	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DURVALUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14708

Locally advanced, metastatic or recurrent biliary tract cancer (intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, and gallbladder cancer)

Population criteria:

- Patient must have either of the following at treatment initiation: (i) locally advanced biliary tract cancer that is untreated with systemic anti-cancer therapy in the unresectable setting, (ii) metastatic biliary tract cancer that is untreated with systemic anti-cancer therapy in the metastatic setting.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug.
- AND**
- The treatment must be/have been initiated with both: (i) gemcitabine, (ii) cisplatin (refer to Product Information of gemcitabine and cisplatin for dosing information), **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

13767N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18257

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any stage of small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with etoposide and a platinum-based antineoplastic drug.

Injection

13775B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	3	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10509

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 4 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

13780G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16814

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 36 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Retain all pathology imaging and investigative test results in the patient's medical records.

Patients with a body weight of 30 kg or less during continuing treatment must receive weight-based dosing, equivalent to durvalumab 20 mg/kg, until weight is greater than 30 kg.

Injection

14925M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16953

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment covering the first 6 treatment cycles

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) endometrial cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for at least one of the following: (i) curative surgical resection, (ii) curative radiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be initiated in combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must be, at treatment initiation with this drug, either: (i) untreated with systemic therapy, (ii) treated with neoadjuvant/adjuvant systemic therapy, but the cancer has recurred or progressed after more than 6 months from the last dose of systemic therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Retain all pathology imaging and investigative test results in the patient's medical records.

Injection

14942K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1120 mg	5	..	*8127.10	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18481

Limited-stage small cell lung cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received chemoradiation therapy (CRT), **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed following CRT, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 24 months in total for this condition, measured from the initial dose, or must not extend beyond disease progression, whichever comes first.

Injection

15324M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

▪ **DURVALUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**17505**

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with tremelimumab for the first dose of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, in the absence of disease progression to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**17437**

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Injection

15091G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	5	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)
						Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ DURVALUMAB**Note** No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.**Note** No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.**Note** Special Pricing Arrangements apply.**Authority required (STREAMLINED)****18417**

Urothelial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - neoadjuvant setting

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be initiating treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must be transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must not have previously been treated with systemic therapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer at the time this drug was initiated for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be once in a lifetime with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be of muscle-invasive type disease with both: (i) clinical tumour stage of either T2, T3 or T4a, (ii) nodal status of up to stage N1, **AND**
- The treatment must be for neoadjuvant use in a patient preparing for radical cystectomy, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be/have been initiated with both: (i) gemcitabine, (ii) cisplatin (refer to Product Information of gemcitabine and cisplatin for dosing information).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment where this prescription extends treatment beyond whichever comes first: (i) 4 cycles from treatment initiation, irrespective of whether initial treatment was PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised, (ii) disease progression recurrence despite treatment with this drug, (iii) unacceptable toxicity; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**18482**

Urothelial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - adjuvant setting

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised neoadjuvant treatment with this drug in combination with gemcitabine plus cisplatin for this condition; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, (ii) previously treated in combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine as neoadjuvant treatment for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone radical cystectomy, **AND**
- The treatment must be for adjuvant therapy that is/was initiated within 6 months of radical cystectomy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) maximum of 8 cycles for this condition from the first administered dose

following radical cystectomy, (iii) unacceptable toxicity; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Treatment with this drug for this condition must not exceed 12 treatment cycles (neoadjuvant and adjuvant) in a lifetime.

Injection

15292W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1500 mg	3	..	*10853.55	25.00	Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial) Imfinzi [AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18370

Urothelial carcinoma

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for each of: (i) adjuvant therapy that is/was initiated within 6 months of radical surgical resection, (ii) muscle invasive type disease, (iii) disease considered to be at high risk of recurrence based on pathologic staging of radical surgery tissue (ypT2-ypT4a or ypN+), but yet to recur, (iv) use as the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer treatment for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior platinum containing neoadjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with a dosing regimen as set out in the drug's Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) approved Product Information, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

An increase in repeat prescriptions, up to a value of 11, may only be sought where the prescribed dosing is 240 mg administered fortnightly.

Injection

14231B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9560.79	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15471

Resectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be at least one of: (i) node positive, (ii) at least 4 cm in size, **AND**
- The treatment must be for neoadjuvant use in a patient preparing for surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with more than 3 PBS-subsidised doses of this drug per lifetime for this indication.

In non-squamous type NSCLC where any of the following is known to be present, this drug must not be a PBS benefit: (i) activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement.

Injection

14233D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	360 mg	2	..	*7193.40	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18070

Immunotherapy sensitive advanced or metastatic cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for the condition which treatment was commenced for.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every two weeks, 360 mg every three weeks, or 480 mg every four weeks under a weight based or flat dosing regimen.

Injection

15238B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	13	..	*9560.79	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, IIIC, IIID or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy. When nivolumab is initially prescribed as a 3-weekly dosing regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every 3 weeks for 2 cycles (i.e., 1 repeat). When prescribed as a weight based or flat dose adjuvant regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 240 mg every 2 weeks or 480 mg every 4 weeks for a maximum of 12 months of adjuvant treatment.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, IIIC, IIID or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy. When prescribed as a weight based or flat dose adjuvant regimen, patients must receive a maximum of 240 mg every 2 weeks or 480 mg every 4 weeks for a maximum of 12 months of adjuvant treatment.

Injection

11900H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9560.79	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note Up to an additional 2 repeat prescriptions (7 in total) may be sought only where dosing is on a 2-weekly schedule in the first 16 weeks of treatment. This listing's stated number of repeat prescriptions is based on 4-weekly dosing.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Adjuvant treatment of stage II or III oesophageal cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have histological evidence confirming a diagnosis of a least one of: (i) adenocarcinoma, (ii) squamous cell cancer; document this evidence in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- The condition must have been treated with neoadjuvant platinum-based chemoradiotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be for the purposes of adjuvant use following complete surgical resection that occurred within 16 weeks prior to initiating this drug, **AND**
- The condition must have evidence, through resected specimen, that residual disease meets the Tumour Nodes Metastases (TNM) staging system (as published by the Union for International Cancer Control) of either: (i) at least ypT1, (ii) at least ypN1; document this evidence in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with a dosing regimen as set out in the drug's approved Australian Product Information, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug where this prescription extends treatment beyond whichever comes first: (i) 12 months from treatment initiation, irrespective of whether initial treatment was PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised, (ii) disease recurrence despite treatment with this drug; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

13240W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	5	..	*9560.79	25.00	Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) Opdivo [BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10705

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

10436G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*7356.35	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10701

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

Injection

12124D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14727

Stage II or Stage III triple negative breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be initiated in combination with neoadjuvant chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed/recurred whilst on treatment with this drug.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug beyond 52 cumulative weeks under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 4 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13752T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**17992**

Intermediate or high risk of recurrence clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have: (i) pT2 with Grade 4 or sarcomatoid features; or (ii) pT3, with any grade without nodal involvement (N0) or distant metastases (M0); or (iii) pT4, any grade N0 and M0; or (iv) any pT, any grade with nodal involvement and M0; or (v) metastatic disease and has undergone complete resection of primary and metastatic lesions, **AND**
- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously been treated with systemic therapy for this condition, prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15208K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB**Note** No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.**Note** No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.**Note** Special Pricing Arrangements apply.**Authority required (STREAMLINED)****18413**

Resectable locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have stage III-IVB squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx, **AND**
- Patient must have tumour(s) that are resectable as assessed by the treating clinician; OR
- Patient must have undergone surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence or progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be commenced as neoadjuvant therapy and continued in combination with radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy after surgical resection; OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cumulative months, either as: (i) 17 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (ii) 8 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless of if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15329T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB**Note** Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.**Note** No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.**Note** Special Pricing Arrangements apply.**Note** In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.**Authority required (STREAMLINED)****16950**

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with nivolumab plus relatlimab, ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 6 doses under this restriction.

Injection

10493G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	5	..	*7356.35	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16933

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with nivolumab plus relatlimab, ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 3 doses under this restriction.

Injection

12128H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	2	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note A Combined Positive Score (CPS) is determined by:

The number of PD-L1-stained cells (tumour cells, lymphocytes, macrophages) divided by the number of all viable tumour cells (i.e. the total number of: PD-L1-positive tumour cells plus PD-L1-negative tumour cells).

Although the result of the CPS calculation can exceed 100, the maximum score is defined as CPS 100.

A minimum of 100 viable tumour cells in the PD-L1-stained slide is required for the specimen to be considered adequate for PD-L1 evaluation.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14324

Recurrent, unresectable or metastatic triple negative breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have been (up until this drug therapy) untreated in the unresectable/metastatic disease stage, **AND**
- The condition must have been (up until this drug therapy) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy in breast cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must have both: (i) programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression confirmed by a validated test, (ii) a Combined Positive Score (CPS) of at least 10 at treatment initiation.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing initial treatment with this drug - this is the first prescription for this drug; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with this drug - both the following are true: (i) the condition has not progressed on active treatment with this drug, (ii) this prescription does not extend PBS subsidy beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13608F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13726

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition and have experienced relapsed or refractory disease post ASCT; OR
- Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition and have experienced relapsed or refractory disease following at least 2 prior treatments for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13741

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

11330H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13727

Relapsed or refractory primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be diagnosed as primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma through histological investigation combined with at least one of: (i) positron emission tomography - computed tomography (PET-CT) scan, (ii) PET scan, (iii) CT scan, **AND**
- Patient must have been treated with rituximab-based chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be experiencing relapsed/refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must be autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) ineligible following a single line of treatment; OR
- Patient must have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT); OR

- Patient must have been treated with at least 2 chemotherapy treatment lines for this condition, one of which must include rituximab-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13732

Relapsed or refractory primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

12129J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14027

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with each of: (i) programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PDL-1) inhibitor therapy, (ii) tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14044

Advanced, metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13286G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18310

Advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be at least one of (i) persistent carcinoma, (ii) recurrent carcinoma, (iii) metastatic carcinoma of the cervix, **AND**
- The condition must be unsuitable for curative treatment with either of (i) surgical resection, (ii) radiation, **AND**
- Patient must have WHO performance status no higher than 1, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor in any earlier line of carcinoma of the cervix.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing concomitant treatment with chemotherapy, containing a minimum of: (i) a platinum-based chemotherapy agent, plus (ii) paclitaxel, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18372

Advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The condition must not have progressed while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

13635P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18371

High risk locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have high-risk, locally advanced cervical cancer of one of the following types: (i) squamous cell carcinoma, (ii) adenosquamous carcinoma, (iii) adenocarcinoma, **AND**

- The treatment must be/have been commenced in combination with concurrent chemoradiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for carcinoma of the cervix, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18450

High risk locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence while being treated with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of (i) 24 months, (ii) 35 doses (based on a 3-weekly dose regimen), (iii) 17 doses (based on a 6-weekly dose regimen) whichever comes first from the first dose of this drug regardless if it was PBS/non-PBS subsidised.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 7 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Injection

15314B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	7	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18373

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 7 doses under this restriction.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13432

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 35 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

11494Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	6	..	*7356.35	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13739

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed on or within 12 months of completion of adjuvant platinum-containing chemotherapy following cystectomy for localised muscle-invasive urothelial cancer; OR
- The condition must have progressed on or within 12 months of completion of neoadjuvant platinum-containing chemotherapy prior to cystectomy for localised muscle-invasive urothelial cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13736

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

11646Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18453

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement or a c-ROS proto-oncogene 1 (ROS1) gene arrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 4 doses under this restriction.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13437

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 18 cycles or up to 24 months of treatment under both initial and continuing treatment restrictions, whichever comes first.

Injection

12119W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be adjuvant to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 6 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously been issued with an authority prescription for this drug for adjuvant treatment following complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 12 months of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised adjuvant therapy.

Injection

12127G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	3	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

▪ **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Unresectable or metastatic deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be untreated for this PBS indication (i.e untreated for each of: (i) unresectable disease, (ii) metastatic disease), **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment for colorectal cancer with each of: (i) a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor, (ii) a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must have deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer, as determined by immunohistochemistry test.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Authority required

Unresectable or metastatic deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) colorectal cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

12615Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18452

Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be incurable by local therapies in the locally advanced setting, **AND**
- Patient must not have had systemic therapy for this condition in the recurrent or metastatic setting prior to initiating PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any earlier stage of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completion of systemic therapy if previously treated in the locally advanced setting, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be either: (i) the sole PBS-subsidised therapy where the condition expresses programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS) greater than or equal to 20 in the tumour sample, (ii) in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy, unless contraindicated or not tolerated.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13731

Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13131D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17901

Stage IV clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a prognostic International Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium (IMDC) survival risk classification score at treatment initiation with this drug of either: (i) 1 to 2 (intermediate risk), (ii) 3 to 6 (poor risk); document the IMDC risk classification score in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions.

Note A prognostic International Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium (IMDC) survival risk score can be calculated here: <https://www.mdcalc.com/imdc-international-metastatic-renal-cell-carcinoma>.

One point is assigned for each of:

- a time of diagnosis to systemic therapy of less than 1 year
- a Karnofsky Performance Status of less than 80%
- a haemoglobin less than the lower limit of normal
- a corrected calcium level greater than the upper limit of normal
- a neutrophil count greater than the upper limit of normal
- a platelet count greater than the upper limit of normal

Stated normal reference ranges may vary depending on the laboratory providing the measurement. 'Normal' here refers to the individual laboratory's stated normal reference range.

Favourable IMDC risk is a score of 0.

Intermediate IMDC risk is a score of 1 to 2.

Poor IMDC risk is a score of 3 to 6.

Document any IMDC risk score assessment in the patient's medical records.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

13949

Stage IV clear cell variant renal cell carcinoma (RCC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination therapy consisting of: (i) pembrolizumab, (ii) lenvatinib; OR
- Patient must be undergoing monotherapy with this drug due to a contraindication/intolerance to the other drug in the combination mentioned above, requiring temporary/permanent discontinuation; document the details in the patient's medical records, **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 3 weeks - prescribe up to 6 repeat prescriptions; OR

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered once every 6 weeks - prescribe up to 3 repeat prescriptions, **AND**
- Patient must not be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment where this benefit is extending treatment beyond 24 cumulative months from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

Injection

13254N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	400 mg	6	..	*14621.47	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ PEMBROLIZUMAB

Note Patient should be treated with the recommended dose of pembrolizumab according to the TGA-approved Product Information.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must commence within 12 weeks of complete resection, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 12 months of therapy (irrespective of whether therapy has been partly PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised).

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note Commencing treatment within 12 weeks of complete resection means either 12 weeks after resection or 12 weeks prior to resection.

Where non-PBS-subsidised supply has occurred, the total amount of PBS-subsidised supply is intended to be the balance of 18 doses less the number of non-PBS-subsidised doses.

Authority required

Resected Stage IIIB, Stage IIIC or Stage IIID malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing continuing PBS-subsidised treatment commenced through an 'Initial treatment' listing.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 12 months of therapy (irrespective of whether therapy has been partly PBS-subsidised/non-PBS-subsidised).

Injection

12130K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*7356.35	25.00	Keytruda [MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)

■ TISLELIZUMAB

Caution When administering tislelizumab in combination with chemotherapy, administer tislelizumab before chemotherapy when both are given on the same day.

In the first few months after starting immunotherapy, a transient tumour flare may occur that may be mistaken as disease progression despite an overall positive response to treatment.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16375

Advanced or metastatic gastro-oesophageal cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be untreated (up until initiating this drug) with programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for gastro-oesophageal cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had, at the time of initiating treatment with this drug, a WHO performance status no higher than 1.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

Injection

14756P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	7	..	*6483.47	25.00	Tevimbra [IE] (tisnelizumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ TORIPALIMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17616

Recurrent or metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of no higher than 2, **AND**
- The condition must not be amenable to salvage surgery or radiotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be commenced in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (PBC) where the patient has not previously received systemic therapy for this condition in the metastatic setting (i.e. used in combination with PBC for 6 cycles in the first line setting unless intolerance/contraindication is confirmed); OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy at the time of treatment initiation where the condition has progressed following treatment with PBC (i.e. used as monotherapy in the second line setting).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing treatment with this drug as a PBS benefit where the treatment duration extends beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) disease progression despite treatment with this drug, (ii) 24 cumulative months from treatment initiation; annotate any remaining repeat prescriptions with the word 'cancelled' where this occurs.

An increase above the listed maximum amount may only be requested when a dose of 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks is prescribed in the second line setting.

Injection

15125C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	240 mg	7	..	*9548.26	25.00	Zytorvi [RZ] (Toripalimab 240 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial)

VEGF/VEGFR (Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor / -Receptor) inhibitors

■ BEVACIZUMAB

Injection

12479T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1800 mg	7	..	*842.01	25.00	Abevmy [SZ] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Abevmy [SZ] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) Mvasi [AN] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Mvasi [AN] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) Vegzelma [EW] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) Vegzelma [EW] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial)

Other monoclonal antibodies and antibody drug conjugates

■ AMIVANTAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage IIIB/ IIIC (locally advanced) or Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Injection

14801B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2100 mg	7	..	*8995.23	25.00	Rybrevent [JC] (amivantamab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ AMIVANTAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note A patient may only qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once.

Following completion of the initial PBS-subsidised course, further applications for treatment will be assessed under the continuing treatment restriction.

Authority required

Stage IIIB/ IIIC (locally advanced) or Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence in tumour material of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status of no greater than 2 at treatment initiation with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must be each of: (i) currently receiving non-PBS-subsidised supply for this drug for this PBS indication, (ii) free of disease progression since commencing non-PBS-subsidised supply, **AND**
- The treatment must be/have been in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (PBC) where the patient has not previously received systemic therapy for this condition in the metastatic setting, (i.e. used in combination with PBC in the first line setting); OR
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy where the condition has progressed following treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy, (i.e. used as monotherapy in the second line setting).

Injection

14800Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2100 mg	5	..	*8995.23	25.00	Rybrevent [JC] (amivantamab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia

Complex Drugs

Reply Paid 9826

HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment of relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must not have received more than 1 line of salvage therapy, **AND**
- The condition must be one of the following: (i) untreated with this drug for Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL), (ii) treated with this drug for Pre-B-cell ALL, but the condition has not relapsed within 6 months of completing that course of treatment, **AND**
- The condition must have more than 5% blasts in bone marrow; OR
- The condition must have measurable residual disease based on measurement in bone marrow following complete remission, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 9 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle. For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for 4 or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 651 microgram will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 1. An amount of 784 microgram, which may be obtained under Induction treatment - balance of supply restriction, will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 2.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription;
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia in complete haematological remission PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form;
- (3) date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy;
- (4) for Philadelphia chromosome positive patients: (i) the date of the most recent treatment with a TKI (ii) if applicable the date of initial combined treatment with TKI and corticosteroids (if unable to tolerate chemotherapy);
- (5) if applicable, the date of completion of blinatumomab treatment for Pre-B-cell ALL in complete remission and the date of the patient's subsequent relapse; and
- (6) the percentage blasts in bone marrow count measured that is no more than 4 weeks old at the time of application.

Injection

11118E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	651 mcg	..	..	*66319.95	25.00	Blincyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment - balance of supply - relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, with an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must have received insufficient therapy with this agent for this condition under the Induction treatment restriction to complete a maximum of 2 treatment cycles in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 9 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle. For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for 4 or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 mcg will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in cycle 2.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

11120G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	..	..	*77358.07	25.00	Blincyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note A complete remission with partial haematological recovery is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a partial recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 50,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 500 per microliter.

Note Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time when an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Authority required

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment of relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised induction treatment with this drug for relapsed or refractory B-precursor cell ALL, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission; OR
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission with partial haematological recovery, **AND**

- The treatment must not be more than 3 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if progressive disease develops while on this drug.

Injection

11117D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	2	..	*77358.07	25.00	Blinicyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BLINATUMOMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome, neurological toxicities and reactivation of John Cunningham virus (JC) viral infection.

Note A complete remission is defined as bone marrow blasts of less than or equal to 5%, no evidence of disease and a full recovery of peripheral blood counts with platelets of greater than 100,000 per microliter, and absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of greater than 1,000 per microliter.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment of newly-diagnosed Pre-B-cell ALL in the consolidation phase

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a physician experienced in the treatment of haematological malignancies.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not be present in the central nervous system or testis, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved complete remission following intensive combination chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL); OR
- Patient must have Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL, and both (i) have achieved complete remission following combination therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and corticosteroids (ii) be unable to tolerate chemotherapy, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 days of the first cycle and the first 2 days of the second cycle.

For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for four or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 mcg will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in each cycle.

Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time where an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

The authority application must be made in writing and must include:

- (1) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (2) a completed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia in complete haematological remission PBS Authority Application - Supporting Information Form; and
- (3) the percentage blasts in bone marrow count measured that is no more than 4 weeks old at the time of application; and
- (4) the date of most recent chemotherapy, and if this was the initial chemotherapy regimen or salvage therapy; or
- (5) the date of the course of combination therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and corticosteroid for Philadelphia chromosome positive patients.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authority to prescribe should be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Pre-B-cell ALL)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of Pre-B-cell ALL in complete haematological remission (CR)

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a physician experienced in the treatment of haematological malignancies.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved a complete remission, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

For all subsequent cycle starts and re-initiation (e.g. if treatment is interrupted for four or more hours), supervision by a health care professional or hospitalisation is recommended.

An amount of 784 microgram will be sufficient for a continuous infusion of blinatumomab over 28 days in each cycle. Blinatumomab is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting. Patients who fail to demonstrate a response to PBS-subsidised treatment with this agent at the time where an assessment is required must cease PBS-subsidised therapy with this agent.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Injection

11850Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	784 mcg	1	..	*77358.07	25.00	Blinicyto [AN] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

CD30 positive systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone appropriate prior front-line curative intent chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must demonstrate relapsed or chemotherapy-refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must have responded to PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug if previously used for initial treatment of CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 4 cycles under this restriction.

Applications for authorisation of initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

- (a) details (date, unique identifying number or provider number) of a histology report showing evidence of the tumour's CD30 positivity; and
- (b) The date of initial diagnosis of systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma; and
- (c) Dates of commencement and completion of front-line curative intent chemotherapy; and
- (d) a declaration of whether the patient's disease is relapsed or refractory, and the date and means by which the patient's disease was assessed as being relapsed or refractory.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

10166C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

CD30 positive systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Injection

10171H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone a primary autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT), **AND**
- Patient must have experienced a relapsed CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma post ASCT; OR
- Patient must have experienced a refractory CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma post ASCT, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 4 cycles of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must not have failed PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition in the first-line setting.

Injection

11073T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition; OR
- Patient must not be suitable for treatment with multi-agent chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have experienced a relapsed CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma following at least two prior treatments for this condition; OR
- Patient must have experienced a refractory CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma following at least two prior treatments for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 4 cycles of treatment under this restriction, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must not have failed PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition in the first-line setting.

Injection

11079D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	3	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have undergone an autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not be suitable for ASCT for this condition; OR
 - Patient must not be suitable for treatment with multi-agent chemotherapy for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 12 cycles of treatment under this restriction.
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 16 cycles for this condition in a lifetime.

Injection

11087M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or Refractory Hodgkin lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone a primary autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 12 cycles of treatment under this restriction.
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 16 cycles for this condition in a lifetime.

Injection

11096B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	11	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia

Complex Drugs

Reply Paid 9826

HOBART TAS 7001

Authority required

CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have pathologically confirmed CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, **AND**
- Patient must have CD30 positivity of at least 3% of malignant cells, **AND**
- Patient must have a diagnosis of mycosis fungoides; OR
- Patient must have a diagnosis of Sezary syndrome; OR
- Patient must have a diagnosis of primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior systemic treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be relapsed or refractory, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 4 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

The authority application must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

(a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of the histopathology report from an Approved Pathology Authority demonstrating the patient has a diagnosis of either mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome or primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma; and

- (b) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of a histology report on the tumour sample or of a flow cytometric analysis of lymphoma cells of the blood showing CD30 positivity of at least 3% of malignant cells; and
(c) Date of commencement and completion of the most recent prior systemic treatment.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
(ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

11660Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	180 mg	3	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved an objective response with this drug, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed 12 cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

An objective response is defined as the demonstration of response by clinical observation of skin lesions, or response by positron-emission tomography (PET) and/or computed tomography (CT) standard criteria.

Injection

11664X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	180 mg	11	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Stage III or IV CD30 positive Hodgkin lymphoma

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for first line therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with at least the following: (i) doxorubicin, (ii) vinblastine, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with (i) etoposide, (ii) cyclophosphamide, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 6 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Injection

15098P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	11	..	*13357.98	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN

Note This product is not PBS-subsidised for the treatment of previously untreated CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia

Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have histological confirmation of CD30 expression in at least 3% of malignant cells, **AND**
- The treatment must be for first line therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be for curative intent, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 6 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Applications for authorisation of initial treatment must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail and must include:

- (a) details (date, unique identifying number/code or provider number) of a histology report on the tumour sample from an Approved Pathology Authority showing CD30 positivity of at least 3% malignant cells; and
- (b) The date of initial diagnosis of Peripheral T-cell lymphoma.

All reports must be documented in the patient's medical records.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

12646N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	5	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note This product is not PBS-subsidised for the treatment of previously untreated CD30 positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Authority required

CD30 positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma, non-cutaneous type

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone, **AND**
- Patient must have completed 6 initial cycles of PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must have achieved at least a partial response to the 6 initial cycles of treatment with a combination of this drug and cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone for this indication, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be more than 2 treatment cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

Partial response is defined using Lugano Response Criteria for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma as:

- (a) Positron emission tomography-based response: lymph nodes and extralymphatic sites - a score of 4 (uptake moderately > liver), or 5 (uptake markedly higher than liver and/or new lesions), with reduced uptake compared with baseline and residual mass(es) of any size; nonmeasured lesions - not applicable; organ enlargement - not applicable; new lesions - none; bone marrow - residual uptake higher than uptake in normal marrow but reduced compared with baseline (diffuse uptake compatible with reactive changes from chemotherapy allowed). If there are persistent focal changes in the marrow in the context of a nodal response, consideration should be given to further evaluation with MRI or biopsy or an interval scan; OR
- (b) Computed tomography-based response: lymph nodes and extralymphatic sites - greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the sum of the product of the perpendicular diameters for multiple lesions, of up to six (6) target measurable nodes and extranodal sites; non-measured lesions - absent/normal, regressed but no increase; new lesions - none; bone marrow - not applicable.

Injection

12657E	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	200 mg	1	..	*17780.23	25.00	Adcetris [TK] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **ELOTUZUMAB**

Note Continuing treatment with elotuzumab is only available through the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) for existing eligible patients from 1 December 2024.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition. Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
 - (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12983H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	5	..	*5041.26	25.00	Empliciti [BQ] (elotuzumab 300 mg injection, 1 vial) Empliciti [BQ] (elotuzumab 400 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **ENFORTUMAB VEDOTIN**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14416

Locally advanced (Stage III) or metastatic (Stage IV) urothelial cancer

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have progressed on/following both: (i) platinum-based chemotherapy, (ii) programmed cell death 1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed on/following platinum-based chemotherapy, whilst PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitor therapy resulted in an intolerance that required treatment cessation, **AND**
- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug. **AND**

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this PBS indication.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug for the first time; OR
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment with this drug, with each of the following being true: (i) all other PBS eligibility criteria in this restriction are met, (ii) disease progression is absent.

Injection

13648H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	125 mg	8	..	*6214.62	25.00	Padcev [LL] (enfortumab vedotin 20 mg injection, 1 vial) Padcev [LL] (enfortumab vedotin 30 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have confirmed CD33-positive AML prior to initiation of treatment, **AND**
- The condition must be de novo, **AND**
- The condition must be previously untreated at the time of initiation (except for prior essential treatment with hydroxyurea or leukapheresis for patients with hyperleukocytic AML), **AND**

- Patient must have confirmed intermediate/favourable cytogenetic risk; OR
 - Patient must have unknown cytogenetic risk due to inconclusive test results, **AND**
 - Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less, **AND**
 - The condition must not be acute promyelocytic leukaemia, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with standard intensive remission induction chemotherapy for this condition, which must include cytarabine and an anthracycline, **AND**
 - The treatment must not be used in combination with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, **AND**
 - The condition must not be internal tandem duplication (ITD) or tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) FMS tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation positive, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 1 induction cycle under this restriction in a lifetime.
- This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is prescribed to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

12844B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5 mg	2	..	*9258.23	25.00	Mylotarg [PF] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin 5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have achieved a complete remission following induction treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with standard intensive remission consolidation chemotherapy for this condition, which must include cytarabine and an anthracycline, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 2 consolidation cycles under this restriction in a lifetime.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is prescribed to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

A patient who has progressive disease when treated with this drug is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug.

Complete remission following induction is defined as fewer than 5% blasts in a normocellular marrow and an absolute neutrophil count of more than 1.0×10^9 cells/L with a platelet count of 100×10^9 /L or more in the peripheral blood in the absence of transfusion.

Progressive disease is defined as the presence of any of the following:

- a) Leukaemic cells in the CSF;
- b) Re-appearance of circulating blast cells in the peripheral blood, not attributable to overshoot following recovery from myeloablative therapy;
- c) Greater than 5 % blasts in the marrow not attributable to bone marrow regeneration or another cause;
- d) Extramedullary leukaemia.

Injection

12861X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	5 mg	1	..	*9258.23	25.00	Mylotarg [PF] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin 5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (Cycle 1, Day 15)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be currently unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be unsuitable for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received or intend to receive a Cycle 1, Day 8 dose of glofitamab for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components.

Glofitamab should be administered as an intravenous infusion according to the dose step-up schedule in Cycle 1 (2.5 mg on Day 8 and 10 mg on Day 15) leading to the recommended dosage of 30 mg on Day 1 of Cycles 2-12. Refer to the TGA approved Product Information.

Injection

15228L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	10000 mcg	..	..	*5357.33	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment (Cycle 1, Day 8)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be currently unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must be unsuitable for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must have received or intend to receive a single pre-treatment dose of obinutuzumab for this indication, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components.

Definition of patients unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition include geographical, psychosocial, clinical ineligibility or urgency.

Glofitamab should be administered as an intravenous infusion according to the dose step-up schedule in Cycle 1 (2.5 mg on Day 8 and 10 mg on Day 15) leading to the recommended dosage of 30 mg on Day 1 of Cycles 2-12. Refer to the TGA approved Product Information.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Injection

15250P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2500 mcg	..	..	*1407.76	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 2.5 mg/2.5 mL injection, 2.5 mL vial)

■ GLOFITAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment (Cycles 2-12)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cycles of this drug for this indication, regardless of whether treatment was non-PBS or PBS-subsidised.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment - Grandfather arrangements

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received non-PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this PBS condition prior to 1 March 2026, **AND**
- Patient must have been unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have been unsuitable for stem cell transplant prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have had a WHO performance status of 2 or less prior to commencing treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be given in combination with gemcitabine and oxaliplatin for the first 8 cycles unless the patient has a contraindication/toxicity necessitating discontinuation of one or both chemotherapy components, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed a total of 12 cycles of this drug for this indication, regardless of whether treatment was non-PBS or PBS-subsidised.

Note Patients may qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction once only. For continuing PBS-subsidised treatment, a 'Grandfathered' patient must qualify under the 'Continuing treatment' criteria.

Note This grandfather restriction will cease to operate from 12 months after the date specified in the clinical criteria.

Injection

15249N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30000 mcg	10	..	*15889.53	25.00	Columvi [RO] (Glofitamab 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ IPILIMUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18071

Immunotherapy sensitive advanced or metastatic cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for the condition which treatment was commenced for.

The stated maximum amount in this listing is 360 mg however alternative dosing schedules may be prescribed in a quantity up to this amount, but need not be this amount for every cancer type.

Injection

15230N	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	360 mg	4	..	*42848.19	25.00	Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 50 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ IPILIMUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18069

Stage III melanoma

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior PBS-subsidised treatment for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in addition to complete surgical resection, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 1 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with PBS-subsidised treatment with nivolumab.

Prescribed amounts must be consistent with the treatment protocol used for an individual patient.

When ipilimumab is initially prescribed as a 3-weekly dosing regimen, patients must only receive a maximum of 80 mg every 3 weeks for 2 cycles (i.e., 1 repeat), in combination with nivolumab.

Injection

2641B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	80 mg	1	..	*10780.47	25.00	Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) Yervoy [BQ] (ipilimumab 50 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)

■ MOGAMULIZUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing combination

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

15271R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	7	..	*13189.23	25.00	POTELIGEO [KO] (mogamulizumab 20 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

■ MOGAMULIZUMAB

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health

Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos
Or mailed to:
Services Australia
Complex Drugs
Reply Paid 9826
HOBART TAS 7001

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received systemic treatment with chemotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must demonstrate relapsed or chemotherapy-refractory disease, **AND**
- Patient must be ineligible for stem cell transplant, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

Injection

15318F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	3	..	*13189.23	25.00	POTELIGEO [KO] (mogamulizumab 20 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)

▪ **SACITUZUMAB GOVITECAN**

Caution This medicine contains a cytotoxic component and causes chemotherapy-like toxicity, in particular, it can cause severe or life-threatening neutropenia and severe diarrhoea. For further information, refer to the Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12669

Unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this PBS indication.

Injection

12945H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	13	..	*10483.36	25.00	Trodely [GI] (sacituzumab govitecan 180 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **SACITUZUMAB GOVITECAN**

Caution This medicine contains a cytotoxic component and causes chemotherapy-like toxicity, in particular, it can cause severe or life-threatening neutropenia and severe diarrhoea. For further information, refer to the Product Information.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12656

Unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have progressive disease following two or more prior systemic therapies, at least one of them in the locally advanced or metastatic setting, **AND**
- The condition must be inoperable, **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score no higher than 1 prior to treatment initiation, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this PBS indication.

Injection

12966K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1200 mg	7	..	*10483.36	25.00	Trodely [GI] (sacituzumab govitecan 180 mg injection, 1 vial)

▪ **TREMELIMUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

17477

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with PBS-subsidised durvalumab, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal, in the absence of disease progression to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must not be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this indication more than once per lifetime.

Injection

15090F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	300 mg	..	..	*16651.41	25.00	Imjudo [AP] (tremelimumab 300 mg/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial)

Public

Combinations of monoclonal antibodies and antibody drug conjugates

■ NIVOLUMAB + RELATLIMAB

Caution Combination treatment with nivolumab and relatlimab is associated with an increased incidence and severity of immune-related adverse reactions compared with nivolumab monotherapy. Monitoring at least prior to each dose is recommended.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag), nivolumab has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of nivolumab only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16151

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 480 mg nivolumab and 160 mg relatlimab every four weeks under a flat dosing regimen.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

The prescription must include the amount of nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of PBS subsidy, the maximum amount requested is based on the nivolumab dose only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14676K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	11	..	*18287.03	25.00	Opdualag [BQ] (nivolumab 240 mg/20 mL + relatlimab 80 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

■ NIVOLUMAB + RELATLIMAB

Caution Combination treatment with nivolumab and relatlimab is associated with an increased incidence and severity of immune-related adverse reactions compared with nivolumab monotherapy. Monitoring at least prior to each dose is recommended.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag), nivolumab has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of nivolumab only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16881

Unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with ipilimumab or a PD-1 (programmed cell death-1) inhibitor for the treatment of unresectable Stage III or Stage IV malignant melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must not have experienced disease progression whilst on either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma; OR
- Patient must not have experienced disease recurrence within 6 months of completing either: (i) PD-1 inhibitor treatment, (ii) CTLA-4 inhibitor treatment, if previously treated for resected or resectable melanoma, **AND**
- Patient must have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not be uveal melanoma, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must weigh 40 kg or more, **AND**
- Patient must be at least 12 years of age.

Patients must only receive a maximum of 480 mg nivolumab and 160 mg relatlimab every four weeks under a flat dosing regimen.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

The prescription must include the amount of nivolumab with relatlimab (Opdualag) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of PBS subsidy, the maximum amount requested is based on the nivolumab dose only. The prescribed amount of nivolumab must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14678M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	480 mg	8	..	*18287.03	25.00	Opdualag [BQ] (nivolumab 240 mg/20 mL + relatlimab 80 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)

OTHER ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS*Platinum compounds***■ CARBOPLATIN****Injection**

4309T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	900 mg	5	..	*151.23	25.00	Carboplatin Accord [OC] (carboplatin 450 mg/45 mL injection, 45 mL vial)

■ CISPLATIN**Injection**

4319H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	220 mg	14	..	*140.20	25.00	Cisplatin Accord [OC] (cisplatin 100 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) Cisplatin Accord [OC] (cisplatin 50 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)

■ OXALIPLATIN**Injection**

4542C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	300 mg	11	..	*136.13	25.00	Oxaliplatin Accord [OC] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) OXALIPLATIN BAXTER [BX] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) Oxaliplatin SUN [RA] (oxaliplatin 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)

*Proteasome inhibitors***■ BORTEZOMIB****Restricted benefit**

Multiple myeloma

Restricted benefit

Newly diagnosed systemic light chain amyloidosis

Treatment Phase: Administration on Days 1, 8, 15 and 22 of six treatment cycles (28 days per cycle) in total

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing concurrent treatment with PBS-subsidised daratumumab for this PBS indication.

Injection

12227M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3000 mcg	15	..	*111.70	25.00	Bortezom [CR] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 1 mg injection, 1 vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)

Bortezomib Accord [OC] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Baxter [BX] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTEZOMIB EUGIA [YG] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 Bortezomib Ever Pharma [IT] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Ever Pharma [IT] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 Bortezomib Juno [JU] (bortezomib 2.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 Bortezomib Juno [JU] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTEZOMIB MEDSURGE [DZ] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)
 BORTRACZO [JM] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)
 BORTRACZO [JM] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial)
 DBL Bortezomib [PF] (bortezomib 3 mg injection, 1 vial)
 DBL Bortezomib [PF] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CARFILZOMIB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12934

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - twice weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone or be ineligible for a stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than three cycles of treatment under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12930

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - twice weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not develop disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 3 cycles of treatment per continuing treatment course authorised under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or

(g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

11229B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	120 mg	17	..	*2502.21	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ CARFILZOMIB

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12694

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - once weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must have undergone or be ineligible for a stem cell transplant, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than three cycles of treatment under this restriction.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

12849

Multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - once weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, **AND**
 - Patient must not develop disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not receive more than 3 cycles of treatment per continuing treatment course authorised under this restriction.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

12244K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	160 mg	8	..	*3305.88	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ **CARFILZOMIB**

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14389

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment for Cycles 1 to 3

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after at least one prior therapy, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Provide details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of the most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response once only through the Authority application for lenalidomide.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14363

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment for Cycles 3 to 12

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14364

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment for Cycles 13 onwards

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not have progressive disease while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or

- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Injection

13638T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	60 mg	17	..	*1296.72	25.00	Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) Kyprolis [AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial)

Other antineoplastic agents

■ ARSENIC

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6018

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction and consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript.

Injection

10691Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	18 mg	140	..	*185.91	25.00	Arsenic Trioxide Accord [OC] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Arsenic Trioxide Juno [JU] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Phenasen [FF] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)

■ ARSENIC

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4793

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction and consolidation treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript, **AND**
- The condition must be relapsed, **AND**
- Patient must be arsenic naive at induction.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

5997

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be characterised by the presence of the t(15:17) translocation or PML/RAR-alpha fusion gene transcript.

Injection

4371C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	18 mg	89	..	*185.91	25.00	Arsenic Trioxide Accord [OC] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Arsenic Trioxide Juno [JU] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) Phenasen [FF] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)

■ ERIBULIN

Note A patient who has progressive disease with eribulin is no longer eligible for PBS-subsidised eribulin.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4649

Locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have progressive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have failed at least two prior chemotherapeutic regimens for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Injection

10144X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3 mg	13	..	*578.58	25.00	Eribulin Dr.Reddy's [RZ] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial) Halaven [EI] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ ERIBULIN

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7258

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have an ECOG performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- The condition must be dedifferentiated, myxoid, round-cell or pleomorphic subtype, **AND**
- Patient must have received prior chemotherapy treatment including an anthracycline and ifosfamide (unless contraindicated) for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be aged 18 years or older.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

7280

Advanced (unresectable and/or metastatic) liposarcoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not develop progressive disease while being treated with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be aged 18 years or older.

Injection

11212D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	3 mg	7	..	*578.58	25.00	Eribulin Dr.Reddy's [RZ] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial) Halaven [EI] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)

■ TEBENTAFUSP

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15085

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition; OR
- Patient must have previously received inpatient treatment with this drug for this condition in the public hospital setting, **AND**
- Patient must not receive PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition if it is no longer determined to be clinically beneficial by the treating clinician.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

Injection

13823M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	136 mcg	7	..	*35258.35	25.00	Kimtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

■ TEBENTAFUSP

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14821

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 8

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised initial day 1 treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13819H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	30 mcg	..	..	*17674.79	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

▪ **TEBENTAFUSP**

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14825

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 15

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised initial day 8 treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13831Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	68 mcg	..	..	*17674.79	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

▪ **TEBENTAFUSP**

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) uveal melanoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - day 1

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have HLA-A*02:01-positive disease, **AND**
- Patient must have uveal melanoma that has been confirmed either (i) histologically, (ii) cytologically, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior systemic therapy for metastatic disease.

Population criteria:

- Patient must be at least 18 years of age.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for the first 3 doses (on Days 1, 8 and 15) and for at least 16 hours after each infusion is completed. If the patient does not experience hypotension that is Grade 2 or worse (requiring medical intervention) with the third dose, subsequent doses can be administered in an appropriate outpatient/ambulatory care setting. Supervision by a health care professional is recommended for a minimum of 30 minutes following each infusion.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Positive HLA-A*02:01 assessment must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Injection

13832B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	20 mcg	..	..	*17674.79	25.00	Kimmtrak [WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial)

Combinations of antineoplastic agents

■ DAUNORUBICIN + CYTARABINE

Caution Liposomal daunorubicin and cytarabine (Vyxeos) must not be substituted or interchanged with other daunorubicin and/or cytarabine containing products. Due to substantial differences in the pharmacokinetic parameters, the dose and schedule recommendations for Vyxeos are different from other medications that contain daunorubicin and/or cytarabine in other forms.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos), daunorubicin has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of daunorubicin only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Consolidation therapy

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for consolidation treatment following induction treatment with this product, **AND**
- The condition must be either: (i) newly diagnosed therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), (ii) newly diagnosed AML with myelodysplasia-related changes (MRC) (prior myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) or MDS-related cytogenetic or molecular abnormality), **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed two cycles of consolidation therapy under this restriction.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

Each prescription must include the amount of daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of the authority application, the maximum amount requested is based on the daunorubicin dose only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14661P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	64 mg	3	..	*16521.23	25.00	Vyxeos [JA] (daunorubicin hydrochloride 44 mg + cytarabine 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

■ DAUNORUBICIN + CYTARABINE

Caution Liposomal daunorubicin and cytarabine (Vyxeos) must not be substituted or interchanged with other daunorubicin and/or cytarabine containing products. Due to substantial differences in the pharmacokinetic parameters, the dose and schedule recommendations for Vyxeos are different from other medications that contain daunorubicin and/or cytarabine in other forms.

Note Only one prescribed amount can be used for dispensing and claiming purposes. For daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos), daunorubicin has been selected as the primary ingredient and the maximum amount reflects the maximum amount of daunorubicin only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin will be used to determine the number of vials needed.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum amount or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Treatment Phase: Induction therapy

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior chemotherapy as induction therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must be either: (i) newly diagnosed therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), (ii) newly diagnosed AML with myelodysplasia-related changes (MRC) (prior myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) or MDS-related cytogenetic or molecular abnormality), **AND**
- The condition must not be either: (i) internal tandem duplication (ITD); (ii) tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) FMS tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3), mutation positive, **AND**

- Patient must not have favourable cytogenetic risk acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of 2 or less, **AND**
- The treatment must not exceed two cycles of induction therapy under this restriction.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

The prescriber must confirm whether the patient has newly diagnosed therapy-related AML or AML-MRC. The test result and date of testing must be provided at the time of application and documented in the patient's file.

The prescribed dose must be according to the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Product Information.

Each prescription must include the amount of daunorubicin with cytarabine (Vyxeos) that is appropriate to be prescribed for the patient. For the purposes of the authority application, the maximum amount requested is based on the daunorubicin dose only. The prescribed amount of daunorubicin must be expressed in milligrams.

Injection

14669C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	97 mg	4	..	*24736.23	25.00	Vyxeos [JA] (daunorubicin hydrochloride 44 mg + cytarabine 100 mg injection, 1 vial)

Related Pharmaceutical Benefits for Public Hospital use

ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM.....	166
ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS.....	166
ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS	166
ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	169
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	169
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG	
CONJUGATES.....	169
IMMUNOSTIMULANTS	181
IMMUNOSTIMULANTS	181
VARIOUS	181
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS	181
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS.....	181

ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM

ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS

ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS

Serotonin (5HT₃) antagonists

FOSNETUPITANT + PALONOSETRON

Note This medicine is not PBS-subsidised for nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy being used to treat malignancy.

Note Various sources of information outline the emetic risk associated with cancer treatment. Examples include the National Comprehensive Cancer Network guidelines (USA), eviQ guidelines and approved Product Information of individual drugs. These examples are not a comprehensive list of which anti-cancer drugs that have moderate to high emesis risk.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be for prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderate to highly emetogenic anti-cancer therapy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, unless contraindicated, **AND**
- Patient must be unable to swallow; OR
- Patient must be contraindicated to oral anti-emetics.

fosnetupitant 235 mg + palonosetron 250 microgram injection, 1 vial

13650K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	91.27	25.00	Akynzeo IV [XT]

GRANISETRON

Restricted benefit

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy which occurs within 48 hours of chemotherapy administration.

Increased maximum quantities will be limited to a maximum of 7 days per chemotherapy cycle.

granisetron 2 mg tablet, 1

5898K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	2	..	..	*16.58	18.06	Kytril [IX]

NETUPITANT + PALONOSETRON

Note This medicine is not PBS-subsidised for nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy being used to treat malignancy.

Note Various sources of information outline the emetic risk associated with cancer treatment. Examples include the National Comprehensive Cancer Network guidelines (USA), eviQ guidelines and approved Product Information of individual drugs. These examples are not a comprehensive list of which anti-cancer drugs that have moderate to high emesis risk.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

14443

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be in combination with dexamethasone, unless contraindicated, **AND**
- The treatment must be for prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderate to highly emetogenic anti-cancer therapy.

netupitant 300 mg + palonosetron 500 microgram capsule, 1

10714X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	±1	5	..	81.66	25.00	Akynzeo [XT]

ONDANSETRON

Restricted benefit

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy which occurs within 48 hours of chemotherapy administration.

Increased maximum quantities will be limited to a maximum of 7 days per chemotherapy cycle.

ondansetron 4 mg tablet, 4

5967C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	3.50	4.98	^a APX-Ondansetron [TY]	^a Ondansetron-DRLA [RZ]

- ^a Ondansetron SZ [HX] ^a Ondansetron Tablets Viatris [AL]
^a ONDANSETRON-WGR [WG] ^a Zofran [AS]
^a Zotren 4 [RF]

ondansetron 8 mg tablet, 4

5968D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	4.33	5.81	^a APX-Ondansetron [TY] ^a Ondansetron SZ [HX] ^a Ondansetron VTRS [AF] ^a Zofran [AS]	^a Ondansetron-DRLA [RZ] ^a Ondansetron Tablets Viatris [AL] ^a ONDANSETRON-WGR [WG] ^a Zotren 8 [RF]

ondansetron 4 mg/5 mL oral liquid, 50 mL

5848T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	±1	..	..	80.78	25.00	^a ONDANSETRON-AFT [AE]	^a Zofran syrup 50 mL [AS]

■ ONDANSETRON**Restricted benefit**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy which occurs within 48 hours of chemotherapy administration.

Increased maximum quantities will be limited to a maximum of 7 days per chemotherapy cycle.

ondansetron 4 mg orally disintegrating tablet, 4

5857G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	3.50	4.98	^a APX-Ondansetron ODT [TY] ^a Ondansetron ODT Viatris [AL] ^a Ondansetron SZ ODT [HX]	^a Ondansetron ODT-DRLA [RZ] ^a ONDANSETRON ODT-WGR [WG] ^a Zotren ODT [RF]

ondansetron 8 mg orally disintegrating tablet, 4

5858H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	4.33	5.81	^a APX-Ondansetron ODT [TY] ^a Ondansetron ODT Viatris [AL] ^a Ondansetron SZ ODT [HX]	^a Ondansetron ODT-DRLA [RZ] ^a ONDANSETRON ODT-WGR [WG] ^a Zotren ODT [RF]

■ PALONOSETRON**Note** No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.**Note** This drug is not PBS-subsidised for administration with oral 5-HT3 antagonists.**Restricted benefit**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy which occurs within 48 hours of chemotherapy administration.

palonosetron 250 microgram/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial

5853C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	9.91	11.39	^a Palonosetron Dr.Reddy's [RZ] ^a PALONOSETRON Medsurge [DZ]	^a Palonosetron JN [XT]

Other antiemetics**■ APREPITANT****Note** Aprepitant is not PBS-subsidised for nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy being used to treat malignancy.**Note** No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.**Note** No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.**Authority required (STREAMLINED)****4223**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes any 1 of the following agents: altretamine; carmustine; cisplatin when a single dose constitutes a cycle of chemotherapy; cyclophosphamide at a dose of 1500 mg per square metre per day or greater; dacarbazine; procarbazine when a single dose constitutes a cycle of chemotherapy; streptozocin.

No more than 1 capsule of aprepitant 165 mg will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

4216

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat breast cancer, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be co-administered cyclophosphamide and an anthracycline.

No more than 1 capsule of aprepitant 165 mg will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**6464**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with moderately emetogenic cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone on day 1 of a chemotherapy cycle, **AND**
- Patient must have had a prior episode of chemotherapy induced nausea or vomiting, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes any 1 of the following intravenous chemotherapy agents: arsenic trioxide; azacitidine; cyclophosphamide at a dose of less than 1500 mg per square metre per day; cytarabine at a dose of greater than 1 g per square metre per day; dactinomycin; daunorubicin; doxorubicin; epirubicin; fotemustine; idarubicin; ifosfamide; irinotecan; melphalan; methotrexate at a dose of 250 mg to 1 g per square metre; raltitrexed.

No more than 1 capsule of aprepitant 165 mg will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Concomitant use of a 5HT3 antagonist should not occur with aprepitant on days 2 and 3 of any chemotherapy cycle.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**6383**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone on day 1 of a chemotherapy cycle, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes either carboplatin or oxaliplatin.

No more than 1 capsule of aprepitant 165 mg will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Concomitant use of a 5HT3 antagonist should not occur with aprepitant on days 2 and 3 of any chemotherapy cycle.

aprepitant 165 mg capsule, 1

2550F	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	49.52	25.00	^a Aprepitant APOTEX [TX]	^a APREPITANT SCP [XC]

■ FOSAPREPITANT**Note** This medicine is not PBS-subsidised for nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy being used to treat malignancy.**Note** No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.**Note** No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.**Authority required (STREAMLINED)****6886**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes any 1 of the following agents: altretamine; carmustine; cisplatin when a single dose constitutes a cycle of chemotherapy; cyclophosphamide at a dose of 1500 mg per square metre per day or greater; dacarbazine; procarbazine when a single dose constitutes a cycle of chemotherapy; streptozocin.

No more than 1 vial of fosaprepitant 150 mg injection will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**6891**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat breast cancer, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be co-administered cyclophosphamide and an anthracycline.

No more than 1 vial of fosaprepitant 150 mg injection will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)**6887**

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with moderately emetogenic cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**

- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone on day 1 of a chemotherapy cycle, **AND**
- Patient must have had a prior episode of chemotherapy induced nausea or vomiting, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes any 1 of the following intravenous chemotherapy agents: arsenic trioxide; azacitidine; cyclophosphamide at a dose of less than 1500 mg per square metre per day; cytarabine at a dose of greater than 1 g per square metre per day; dactinomycin; daunorubicin; doxorubicin; epirubicin; fotemustine; idarubicin; ifosfamide; irinotecan; melphalan; methotrexate at a dose of 250 mg to 1 g per square metre; raltitrexed.

No more than 1 vial of fosaprepitant 150 mg injection will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Concomitant use of a 5HT3 antagonist should not occur with fosaprepitant on days 2 and 3 of any chemotherapy cycle.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

6852

Nausea and vomiting

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy being used to treat malignancy, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (5HT3) antagonist and dexamethasone on day 1 of a chemotherapy cycle, **AND**
- Patient must be scheduled to be administered a chemotherapy regimen that includes either carboplatin or oxaliplatin.

No more than 1 vial of fosaprepitant 150 mg injection will be authorised per cycle of cytotoxic chemotherapy.

Concomitant use of a 5HT3 antagonist should not occur with fosaprepitant on days 2 and 3 of any chemotherapy cycle.

fosaprepitant 150 mg injection, 1 vial

11103J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	47.63	25.00	^a FOSAPREPITANT-AFT [AE]	^a FOSAPREPITANT MEDSURGE [DZ]
						^a FOSAPREPITANT MSN [RQ]	

■ **ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS**

■ **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES

CD38 (Clusters of Differentiation 38) inhibitors

■ **DARATUMUMAB**

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy from week 25 until disease progression (administered every 4 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

12682L	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of second-line drug therapy for weeks 10 to 24 (administered every 3 weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
 - (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
 - (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
 - (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
 - (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
 - (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
 - (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

12745T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	4	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note This drug is not PBS-subsidised for use in patients with multiple myeloma who have received two or more prior lines of therapy including a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and an immunomodulatory agent, or, who are refractory to both a PI and an immunomodulatory agent, as monotherapy.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as second-line drug therapy for weeks 1 to 9 (administered once weekly)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after only one prior therapy (i.e. use must be as second-line drug therapy; use as third-line drug therapy or beyond is not PBS-subsidised).

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), or irrespective of whether the disease staging has been changed (i.e. disease has changed from untreated multiple myeloma to relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 9 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or

(g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein. Details of: the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma; prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response, must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

A line of therapy is defined as 1 or more cycles of a planned treatment program. This may consist of 1 or more planned cycles of single-agent therapy or combination therapy, as well as a sequence of treatments administered in a planned manner.

A new line of therapy starts when a planned course of therapy is modified to include other treatment agents (alone or in combination) as a result of disease progression, relapse, or toxicity, with the exception to this being the need to attain a sufficient response for stem cell transplantation to proceed. A new line of therapy also starts when a planned period of observation off therapy is interrupted by a need for additional treatment for the disease.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

12746W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	8	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment as first line drug therapy from week 25 onwards (administered once every four weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

15083W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment as first-line drug therapy from week 0 to week 24

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be newly diagnosed, **AND**
- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- Patient must be ineligible for a primary stem cell transplantation, **AND**
- The treatment must form part of triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, and (iii) dexamethasone, **AND**
- Patient must not be receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

15102W	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	15	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note The intravenously administered presentation of this drug is not PBS listed for this indication at the request of the sponsor.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Prescribing information (including Authority Application forms and other relevant documentation as applicable) is available on the Services Australia website at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au

Applications for authorisation under this restriction should be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos)

Alternatively, applications for authority to prescribe can be submitted online using the form upload facility in Health Professional Online Services (HPOS) at www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/hpos

Or mailed to:

Services Australia

PBS Authorities

GPO Box 9826

[Your capital city]

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Newly diagnosed systemic light chain amyloidosis

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment from week 0 to week 24

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have histological evidence consistent with a diagnosis of systemic light-chain amyloidosis, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with drug therapy, including this drug, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been reclassified (i.e. the diagnosis changes between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), **AND**
- Patient must have a World Health Organisation (WHO) Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status score of no higher than 2 at treatment initiation.

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a haematologist (this does not exclude treatment via a multidisciplinary team, but the PBS authority application must be sought by the treating haematologist), **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing concomitant treatment limited to each of: (i) bortezomib, (ii) cyclophosphamide, (iii) dexamethasone, at certain weeks of treatment as outlined in the drug's approved Product Information.

The authority application must be made via the Online PBS Authorities System (real time assessment), or in writing via HPOS form upload or mail, and must include:

Details of the histological evidence supporting the diagnosis of systemic light chain amyloidosis, limited to: (i) the name of pathologist/pathology provider, (ii) the site of biopsy

If the application is submitted through HPOS form upload or mail, it must include:

- (i) details of the proposed prescription; and
- (ii) a completed authority application form relevant to the indication and treatment phase (the latest version is located on the website specified in the Administrative Advice).

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

13201T	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	15	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note The intravenously administered presentation of this drug is not PBS listed for this indication at the request of the sponsor.

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Newly diagnosed systemic light chain amyloidosis

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment from week 25 onwards (administered once every four weeks)

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Must be treated by a haematologist (this does not exclude treatment via a multidisciplinary team, but the PBS authority application must be sought by the treating haematologist), **AND**
- Patient must be undergoing continuing treatment that does not extend treatment duration beyond whichever comes first: (i) disease progression, (ii) 96 cumulative weeks from the first administered dose, once in a lifetime.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

13203X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

■ DARATUMUMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note Patients may qualify for PBS-subsidised treatment under this restriction to complete 24 weeks of treatment. For continuing PBS-subsidised treatment after week 24, a 'Grandfathered' patient must qualify under the 'Continuing treatment' criteria.

Note This grandfather restriction will cease to operate from 12 months after the date specified in the clinical criteria.

Authority required

Untreated multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Transitioning from non-PBS to PBS-subsidised treatment - Grandfather arrangements

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have received non-PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition prior to 1 November 2025, **AND**
- Patient must have met all initial treatment PBS eligibility criteria applying to a non-grandfathered patient prior to having commenced treatment with this drug, which are: (a) the condition was newly diagnosed, (b) the condition was confirmed by a histological diagnosis, (c) the patient was/is ineligible for a stem cell transplant, (d) the treatment is being given as triple combination therapy limited only to: (i) this drug, (ii) lenalidomide, (iii) dexamethasone, (e) patient is not receiving concomitant PBS-subsidised treatment with bortezomib, carfilzomib, elotuzumab, pomalidomide, selinexor or thalidomide, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug once per lifetime. Meaning, patient must access this drug in one of the following situations: (i) for the first time, irrespective of whether the diagnosis has been re-classified (i.e. the diagnosis has changed between multiple myeloma/amyloidosis), (ii) changing the drug's form (intravenous/subcutaneous) within the first 24 weeks of treatment for the same PBS indication.

Details of the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma, record of ineligibility for stem cell transplant and confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or
- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
- (g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

daratumumab 1.8 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

15092H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	15	..	6659.77	25.00	Darzalex SC [JC]

HER2 (Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2) inhibitors
■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to the Department of Human Services on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday to Friday).

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10212

Early HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have undergone surgery (adjuvant) or be preparing for surgery (neoadjuvant), **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure, **AND**
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined PBS-subsidised and non-PBS-subsidised therapy; OR
- Patient must not receive more than 52 weeks of combined trastuzumab and trastuzumab emtansine therapy if adjuvant trastuzumab emtansine therapy has been discontinued due to intolerance.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

trastuzumab 600 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial

10743K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	3	..	1470.22	25.00	Herceptin SC [RO]

■ TRASTUZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)
9353

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have evidence of human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) gene amplification as demonstrated by in situ hybridisation (ISH) either in the primary tumour or a metastatic lesion, **AND**
- The treatment must not be in combination with nab-paclitaxel, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

Cardiac function must be tested by echocardiography (ECHO) or multigated acquisition (MUGA), prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition.

trastuzumab 600 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial

10811B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	1470.22	25.00	Herceptin SC [RO]

■ TRASTUZUMAB
Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Any queries concerning the arrangements to prescribe may be directed to Services Australia on 1800 700 270 (hours of operation 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday).

Authority required (STREAMLINED)
9462

Metastatic (Stage IV) HER2 positive breast cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must not be used in a patient with a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of less than 45% and/or with symptomatic heart failure.

trastuzumab 600 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial

10817H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	3	..	1470.22	25.00	Herceptin SC [RO]

Related

PD-1/PD-L1 (Programmed cell death protein 1/death ligand 1) inhibitors
■ ATEZOLIZUMAB
Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)
10297

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14249Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	7	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB
Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)
10216

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Continuing first-line treatment of metastatic disease - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug in this line of treatment, **AND**
- Patient must have stable or responding disease.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14268Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	7	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10521

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be as monotherapy, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14226R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	4	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18242

Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The condition must have progressed on or after prior platinum based chemotherapy; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14250B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

ATEZOLIZUMAB

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

15455

Resected early stage (Stage II to IIIA) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: 1,875 mg administered once every 3 weeks

Population criteria:

- Patient must be both: (i) initiating treatment, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy; OR
- Patient must be continuing existing PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug; OR
- Patient must be both: (i) transitioning from existing non-PBS to PBS subsidised supply of this drug, (ii) untreated with programmed cell death-1/ligand 1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy at the time this drug was initiated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have/have had a WHO performance status score of no greater than 1 at treatment initiation with this drug. **AND**
- The treatment must be for the purpose of adjuvant therapy following all of: (i) surgical resection, (ii) platinum-based chemotherapy, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, an absence of each of the following gene abnormalities confirmed via tumour material sampling: (i) an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation, (ii) an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, **AND**
- The condition must have/have had, at treatment commencement, confirmation of programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression on at least 50% of tumour cells, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment that does not occur beyond the following, whichever comes first: (i) the first instance of disease progression/recurrence, (ii) 12 months in total for this condition from the first administered dose; mark any remaining repeat prescriptions with the words 'cancelled' where (i)/(ii) has occurred.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14255G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	7	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18257

Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be previously untreated, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received programmed cell death-1/ligand-1 (PD-1/PD-L1) inhibitor therapy for any stage of small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The treatment must be in combination with etoposide and a platinum-based antineoplastic drug.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14289C	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	3	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10917

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma - 3 weekly treatment regimen

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while being treated with this drug for this condition.
- PBS supply of this drug must be through only one of the two continuing treatment regimens at any given time

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14575D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	8	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

▪ **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

18326

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 1

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must not have previously been treated for this condition in the metastatic setting; OR
- The condition must have progressed after treatment with a prior targeted therapy PBS-listed for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- The condition must not have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10125

Stage IV (metastatic) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment 2

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and platinum-doublet chemotherapy.

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be non-squamous type non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must have evidence of an activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutation or of an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement in tumour material, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease following treatment with an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) OR an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI), **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a programmed cell death-1 (PD-1) inhibitor or a programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) inhibitor for non-small cell lung cancer.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14298M	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

■ ATEZOLIZUMAB

Caution The safety of atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab has not been established in patients who have incompletely treated varices, variceal bleeding within the previous 6 months or who are at high risk of bleeding. Patients should be assessed for risk of variceal bleeding prior to treatment with this combination.

Note In the first few months after start of immunotherapy, some patients can have a transient tumour flare with subsequent disease response. When progression is suspected, this should be confirmed through a confirmatory scan, taken at least 4 weeks later.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

10939

Advanced (unresectable) Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer Stage B or Stage C hepatocellular carcinoma

Treatment Phase: Initial treatment

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing combination treatment with bevacizumab and atezolizumab until disease progression, unless not tolerated.

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, **AND**
- Patient must not be suitable for transarterial chemoembolisation, **AND**
- Patient must have Child Pugh class A, **AND**
- The condition must be untreated with systemic therapy; OR
- Patient must have developed intolerance to a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) of a severity necessitating permanent treatment withdrawal.

atezolizumab 1.875 g/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial

14277K	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	3	..	6747.37	25.00	Tecentriq SC [RO]

Other monoclonal antibodies and antibody drug conjugates
■ ELRANATAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have had progressive disease after receiving at least 3 prior lines of therapy, including each of the following therapies: (i) a proteasome inhibitor, (ii) an immunomodulatory agent, and (iii) an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody; OR
 - Patient must have been refractory to, at least 3 prior lines of therapy, including each of the following therapies: (i) a proteasome inhibitor, (ii) an immunomodulatory agent, (iii) an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody, **AND**
 - Patient must not have previously received treatment with another B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) directed therapy for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less prior to initiating treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - Patient must not have developed disease progression while receiving treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
 - The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.
- Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:
- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or

- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Prescribers may request the number of vials in line with the dosing requirement for each stage of treatment with the intention of providing the number of vials for each 4-weeks of treatment (24-weeks of treatment including repeats). Up to 4 vials with 5 repeats may be requested for a patient undergoing treatment in weeks 2-26. Up to 2 vials with 5 repeats may be requested for a patient undergoing treatment from week 27 onwards. Requests beyond what is listed in the TGA approved product information will not be approved.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Elranatamab 76 mg/1.9 mL injection, 1.9 mL vial

15331X	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	6038.00	25.00	Elrexio [PF]

■ ELRANATAMAB

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment (step-up dosing)

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be confirmed by a histological diagnosis, **AND**
- Patient must have progressive disease after receiving at least 3 prior lines of therapy, including each of the following therapies: (i) a proteasome inhibitor, (ii) an immunomodulatory agent, and (iii) an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody; OR
- Patient must be refractory to, at least 3 prior lines of therapy, including each of the following therapies: (i) a proteasome inhibitor, (ii) an immunomodulatory agent, (iii) an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of 2 or less, **AND**
- Patient must not have previously received treatment with another B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) directed therapy for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be the sole PBS-subsidised systemic anti-cancer therapy for this condition.

According to the TGA-approved Product Information, hospitalisation is recommended at minimum for 48 hours after administration of the first step-up dose, and for 24 hours after administration of the second step-up dose.

Patients who require restarting therapy due to dose delays may access step-up dosing through this induction treatment restriction.

This drug is not PBS-subsidised if it is administered to an in-patient in a public hospital setting.

Progressive disease is defined as at least 1 of the following:

- (a) at least a 25% increase and an absolute increase of at least 5 g per L in serum M protein (monoclonal protein); or
- (b) at least a 25% increase in 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion, and an absolute increase of at least 200 mg per 24 hours; or
- (c) in oligo-secretory and non-secretory myeloma patients only, at least a 50% increase in the difference between involved free light chain and uninvolved free light chain; or
- (d) at least a 25% relative increase and at least a 10% absolute increase in plasma cells in a bone marrow aspirate or on biopsy; or
- (e) an increase in the size or number of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
- (f) at least a 25% increase in the size of an existing or the development of a new soft tissue plasmacytoma (determined by clinical examination or diagnostic imaging); or
- (g) development of hypercalcaemia (corrected serum calcium greater than 2.65 mmol per L not attributable to any other cause).

Oligo-secretory and non-secretory patients are defined as having active disease with less than 10 g per L serum M protein.

Details of: the histological diagnosis of multiple myeloma; prior treatments including name(s) of drug(s) and date of most recent treatment cycle; the basis of the diagnosis of progressive disease or failure to respond; and which disease activity parameters will be used to assess response, must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Confirmation of eligibility for treatment with current diagnostic reports of at least one of the following must be documented in the patient's medical records:

- (a) the level of serum monoclonal protein; or
- (b) Bence-Jones proteinuria - the results of 24-hour urinary light chain M protein excretion; or
- (c) the serum level of free kappa and lambda light chains; or
- (d) bone marrow aspirate or trephine; or

- (e) if present, the size and location of lytic bone lesions (not including compression fractures); or
(f) if present, the size and location of all soft tissue plasmacytomas by clinical or radiographic examination i.e. MRI or CT-scan; or
(g) if present, the level of hypercalcaemia, corrected for albumin concentration.

As these parameters must be used to determine response, results for either (a) or (b) or (c) should be documented for all patients. Where the patient has oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma, either (c) or (d) or if relevant (e), (f) or (g) must be documented in the patient's medical records. Where the prescriber plans to assess response in patients with oligo-secretory or non-secretory multiple myeloma with free light chain assays, evidence of the oligo-secretory or non-secretory nature of the multiple myeloma (current serum M protein less than 10 g per L) must be documented in the patient's medical records.

Refractory disease is defined as less than or equal to a 25% response to therapy, or progression during or within 60 days after completion of therapy.

Elranatamab 44 mg/1.1 mL injection, 1.1 mL vial

15301H	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	1	..	3496.00	25.00	Elrexio [PF]

■ EPCORITAMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Authority required (STREAMLINED)

16466

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Continuing treatment

Clinical criteria:

- Patient must have previously received PBS-subsidised treatment with this drug for this condition, **AND**
- The treatment must be discontinued in patients who experience disease progression whilst on treatment.

Treatment criteria:

- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered weekly in cycles 1 to 3 - prescribe up to 9 repeats; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered fortnightly in cycles 4 to 9 - prescribe up to 5 repeats; OR
- Patient must be undergoing treatment with this drug administered every four weeks in cycles 10 and beyond - prescribe up to 2 repeats.

Epcoritamab 48 mg/0.8 mL injection, 0.8 mL vial

14827J	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	9	..	9230.77	25.00	Epkinly [VE]

■ EPCORITAMAB

Caution Careful monitoring of patients is required due to risk of developing life-threatening Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS).

Note Applications for authorisation under this restriction may be made in real time using the Online PBS Authorities system (see www.servicesaustralia.gov.au/HPOS) or by telephone by contacting Services Australia on 1800 888 333.

Note No increase in the maximum quantity or number of units may be authorised.

Note No increase in the maximum number of repeats may be authorised.

Note Special Pricing Arrangements apply.

Note A dose of 0.16 mg to be administered on Day 1 with initial 4 mg vial. A dose of 0.8 mg to be administered on Day 8 with the repeat 4 mg vial. Refer to the epcoritamab Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) approved Product Information.

Authority required

Relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)

Treatment Phase: Induction treatment

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must have relapsed, or be refractory to, at least two prior systemic therapies, **AND**
- Patient must have a WHO performance status of no higher than 2, **AND**
- Patient must have previously received treatment with chimeric antigen receptor-T (CAR-T) cell therapy for this condition; OR
- Patient must be currently unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition, **AND**
- Patient must not be eligible for stem cell transplantation, **AND**
- Patient must not have received prior treatment with a PBS-subsidised CD20xCD3 bispecific monoclonal antibody, **AND**
- The treatment must be discontinued in patients who experience disease progression whilst on treatment.

Prior systemic therapy may include autologous stem cell transplant.

Definition of patients unable to receive treatment with CAR-T cell therapy for this condition include geographical, psychosocial, clinical ineligibility or urgency.

Epcoritamab 4 mg/0.8 mL injection, 0.8 mL vial

14803D	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	1	..	769.23	25.00	Epkinly [VE]

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS

Other immunostimulants

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS BCG DANISH STRAIN

Restricted benefit

Primary and relapsing superficial urothelial carcinoma of the bladder

Mycobacterium bovis BCG Danish strain 30 mg injection, 4 vials

12925G	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	±3	1	..	*1650.00	25.00	VesiCulture [LM]

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS BCG TICE STRAIN

Restricted benefit

Primary and relapsing superficial urothelial carcinoma of the bladder

Mycobacterium bovis BCG Tice strain 500 million CFU injection, 3 vials

5902P	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	1	..	399.49	25.00	OncoTICE [MK]

VARIOUS

ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS

ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS

Detoxifying agents for antineoplastic treatment

FOLINIC ACID

Note For item codes 5890B and 1899Y, pharmaceutical benefits that have the form injection equivalent to 50 mg folinic acid in 5 mL are equivalent for the purposes of substitution.

folinic acid 50 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial

5890B	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	10	2	..	*195.00	25.00	^a DBL Leucovorin Calcium [PF]

folinic acid 50 mg/5 mL injection, 10 x 5 mL ampoules

1899Y	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	2	..	195.00	25.00	^a Leucovorin Calcium (Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd) [PF]

FOLINIC ACID

Restricted benefit

Megaloblastic anaemias

Clinical criteria:

- The condition must be a result of folic acid deficiency from the use of folic acid antagonists.

folinic acid 15 mg tablet, 10

5904R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	..	..	76.00	25.00	Leucovorin Calcium (Hospira Pty Limited) [PF]

MESNA

Restricted benefit

Urothelial toxicity

Treatment Phase: Prophylaxis or reduction of toxicity

Clinical criteria:

- The treatment must be adjunctive therapy to ifosfamide or high dose cyclophosphamide.

mesna 1 g/10 mL injection, 15 x 10 mL ampoules

5961R	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	117.16	25.00	Uromitexan [BX]

mesna 400 mg/4 mL injection, 15 x 4 mL ampoules

5960Q	Max. Amount	No. of Rpts	Premium \$	DPMA \$	MRVSN \$	Brand Name and Manufacturer
	1	5	..	51.74	25.00	Uromitexan [BX]

Index of Manufacturers Code

Code	Manufacturer
AE	AFT Pharmaceuticals (AU) Pty Ltd
AF	Alphapharm Pty Ltd
AL	Alphapharm Pty Ltd
AN	Amgen Australia Pty Limited
AP	AstraZeneca Pty Ltd
AS	Aspen Pharmacare Australia Pty Limited
BQ	Bristol-Myers Squibb Australia Pty Ltd
BX	BAXTER HEALTHCARE PTY LTD
CR	Pharmacor Pty Limited
DZ	Medsurge Healthcare Pty Ltd
EI	Eisai Australia Pty Ltd
EW	Celltrion Healthcare Australia Pty Ltd
FF	Phebra Pty Ltd
GI	Gilead Sciences Pty Limited
GK	GlaxoSmithKline Australia Pty Ltd
HX	Sandoz Pty Ltd
IE	BEONE MEDICINES AUS PTY LTD
IT	InterPharma Pty Ltd
IX	Clinect Pty Ltd
JA	JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS ANZ PTY LTD
JC	Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd
JM	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals (Australia) Pty Ltd
JO	Juno Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
JU	Juno Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
KO	KYOWA KIRIN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD
KS	KSJ GROUP PTY LTD
LL	Astellas Pharma Australia Pty Ltd
LM	Link Medical Products Pty Ltd
MF	Mundipharma Pty Limited
MK	Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Ltd
OC	Accord Healthcare Pty. Ltd.
OD	Accord Healthcare Pty. Ltd.
PF	Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd
QY	Pro Pharmaceuticals Group Pty. Ltd.
RA	Sun Pharma ANZ Pty Ltd
RF	Arrow Pharma Pty Ltd
RO	Roche Products Pty Ltd
RQ	Reach Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
RZ	Dr Reddy's Laboratories (Australia) Pty Ltd
SG	Merck Healthcare Pty Ltd
SZ	Sandoz Pty Ltd
TK	Takeda Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty. Ltd.
TS	Specialised Therapeutics Australia Pty Ltd
TX	Apotex Pty Ltd
TY	Apotex Pty Ltd
VE	AbbVie Pty Ltd
WG	WAGNER PHARMACEUTICALS PTY LTD
WM	MEDISON PHARMA AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED
XC	Southern Cross Pharma Pty Ltd
XT	Arrotex Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
YG	EUGIA PHARMA (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD
ZL	Specialised Therapeutics Pharma Pty Ltd

Generic/Proprietary Index

Abevmy[**SZ**] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) 67, 152

Abevmy[**SZ**] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) 67, 152

Abraxane[**TS**] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial)..... 16, 101

Adcetris[**TK**] (brentuximab vedotin 50 mg injection, 1 vial) 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160

Adriamycin[**PF**] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) 17, 102

Akynzeo IV[**XT**]..... 178

Akynzeo[**XT**] 178

AMIVANTAMAB..... 67, 152

APREPITANT 180

Aprepitant APOTEX[**TX**]..... 180

APREPITANT SCP [XC]..... 180

APX-Ondansetron ODT[**TY**] 179

APX-Ondansetron[**TY**]..... 179

ARSENIC 87, 172

Arsenic Trioxide Accord[**OC**] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)..... 87, 172

Arsenic Trioxide Juno[**JU**] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials)..... 87, 172

ATEZOLIZUMAB39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 187, 188, 189, 190

AVELUMAB 44, 45, 129, 130

Bavencio[**SG**] (avelumab 200 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 45, 46, 130, 131

BENDAMUSTINE 10, 95

BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA[**YG**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 10, 95

BENDAMUSTINE EUGIA[**YG**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) 10, 95

BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE[**DZ**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 10, 95

BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE MEDSURGE[**DZ**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) . 10, 95

Bendamustine Sandoz[**SZ**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial)..... 10, 95

Bendamustine Sandoz[**SZ**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial)..... 10, 95

Bendamustine Viartis[**AF**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 100 mg injection, 1 vial)..... 11, 96

Bendamustine Viartis[**AF**] (bendamustine hydrochloride 25 mg injection, 1 vial) 11, 96

Besponsa[**PF**] (inotuzumab ozogamicin 1 mg injection, 1 vial) 22, 23, 107, 108

BEVACIZUMAB 67, 152

BLEOMYCIN 18, 103

BLINATUMOMAB 68, 69, 153, 154

Blinicyto[**AN**] (blinatumomab 38.5 microgram injection [1 vial] (&) inert substance solution [10 mL vial], 1 pack) 68, 69, 70, 153, 154, 155

Bortezom[**CR**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial). 83, 168

BORTEZOMIB 83, 168

Bortezomib Accord[**OC**] (bortezomib 1 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Accord[**OC**] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)..... 83, 168

Bortezomib Accord[**OC**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Accord[**OC**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Baxter[**BX**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

BORTEZOMIB EUGIA[**YG**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Ever Pharma[**IT**] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Ever Pharma[**IT**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Juno[**JU**] (bortezomib 2.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

Bortezomib Juno[**JU**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

BORTEZOMIB MEDSURGE[**DZ**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial) 83, 168

BORTRACZO[**JM**] (bortezomib 2.5 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) 83, 168

BORTRACZO[**JM**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg/1.4 mL injection, 1.4 mL vial) 83, 168

BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160

CABAZITAXEL 15, 100

Cabazitaxel Accord[**OC**] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/3 mL injection, 3 mL vial) 15, 100

Cabazitaxel Ever Pharma[**IT**] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial) 15, 100

Cabazitaxel Juno[**JU**] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack) 15, 100

Caelyx[**BX**] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 17, 102

Caelyx[**BX**] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) 17, 102

CARBOPLATIN 82, 167

Carboplatin Accord[**OC**] (carboplatin 450 mg/45 mL injection, 45 mL vial) 82, 167

CARFILZOMIB 84, 85, 169, 170

CEMIPLIMAB 46, 47, 131, 132

CETUXIMAB 35, 36, 37, 120, 121, 122

CISPLATIN 82, 167

Cisplatin Accord[**OC**] (cisplatin 100 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial) 82, 167

Cisplatin Accord[**OC**] (cisplatin 50 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) 82, 167

CLADRIBINE

.Chemotherapy items for Private Hospital use 13

.Chemotherapy items for Public Hospital use 98

Columvi[**RO**] (Glofitamab 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 78, 79, 163, 164

Columvi[**RO**] (Glofitamab 2.5 mg/2.5 mL injection, 2.5 mL vial) 78, 163

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE..... 11, 96

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH[**RQ**] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) 11, 96

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-REACH[**RQ**] (cyclophosphamide 500 mg injection, 1 vial) 11, 96

CYTARABINE 13, 98

DARATUMUMAB .. 23, 24, 25, 26, 108, 109, 110, 111, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186

Darzalex SC[**JC**] 182, 183, 184, 185, 186

Darzalex[**JC**] (daratumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112

Darzalex[**JC**] (daratumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112

DAUNORUBICIN + CYTARABINE..... 90, 175

DBL Bleomycin Sulfate[**PF**] (bleomycin sulfate 15 000 international units injection, 1 vial) 18, 103

DBL Bortezomib[**PF**] (bortezomib 3 mg injection, 1 vial) .83, 168

DBL Bortezomib[**PF**] (bortezomib 3.5 mg injection, 1 vial)83, 168

DBL Gemcitabine Injection[**PF**] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial) 14, 99

DBL Gemcitabine Injection[PF] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial).....	14, 99
DBL Leucovorin Calcium(PF)	194
DBL Methotrexate[PF] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial).....	11, 96
DBL Methotrexate[PF] (methotrexate 5 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials).....	11, 96
DBL Methotrexate[PF] (methotrexate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials).....	11, 96
DBL Methotrexate[PF] (methotrexate 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)	11, 96
DBL Vinblastine[PF] (vinblastine sulfate 10 mg/10 mL injection, 5 x 10 mL vials).....	14, 99
DBL Vincristine Sulfate[PF] (vincristine sulfate 1 mg/mL injection, 5 x 1 mL vials).....	14, 99
DOCETAXEL.....	15, 100
Docetaxel Accord[OC] (docetaxel 160 mg/8 mL injection, 8 mL vial).....	15, 100
Docetaxel Accord[OC] (docetaxel 80 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial).....	15, 100
DOSTARLIMAB.....	47, 132
DOXORUBICIN	17, 102
Doxorubicin ACC[OC] (doxorubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial).....	17, 102
DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE (AS PEGYLATED LIPOSOMAL)	17, 102
DURVALUMAB.....	48, 49, 50, 51, 133, 134, 135, 136
ELOTUZUMAB	75, 160
ELRANATAMAB.....	191
Elrexfio(PF).....	191, 192
Empliciti[BQ] (elotuzumab 300 mg injection, 1 vial) .	76, 161
Empliciti[BQ] (elotuzumab 400 mg injection, 1 vial) .	76, 161
Endoxan[BX] (cyclophosphamide 1 g injection, 1 vial) ...	11, 96
Endoxan[BX] (cyclophosphamide 2 g injection, 1 vial) ...	11, 96
ENFORTUMAB VEDOTIN.....	76, 161
Enhertu[AP] (trastuzumab deruxtecan 100 mg injection, 1 vial).....	33, 118
EPCORITAMAB.....	192, 193
EPIRUBICIN	18, 103
Epirubicin Accord[OC] (epirubicin hydrochloride 200 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial).....	18, 103
Epkinly(VE).....	193
Erbix[SG] (cetuximab 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial).....	35, 36, 37, 38, 120, 121, 122, 123
Erbix[SG] (cetuximab 500 mg/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)	35, 36, 37, 38, 120, 121, 122, 123
ERIBULIN	87, 88, 172, 173
Eribulin Dr.Reddy's[RZ] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)	87, 88, 172, 173
Etopophos[LM] (etoposide phosphate 1.136 g (etoposide 1 g) injection, 1 vial)	15, 100
ETOPOSIDE.....	15, 100
Etoposide Ebewe[SZ] (etoposide 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials).....	15, 100
FLUDARABINE.....	13, 98
Fludarabine Ebewe[SZ] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 5 x 2 mL vials).....	13, 98
Fludarabine Juno[JO] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg injection, 1 vial).....	13, 98
Fludarabine Phosphate Injection, USP 50 mg/2 mL (Areva, USA)[QY] (fludarabine phosphate 50 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial).....	13, 98
FLUOROURACIL.....	13, 14, 98, 99
Fluorouracil Accord[OC] (fluorouracil 1 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial).....	13, 14, 98, 99
Fluorouracil Accord[OC] (fluorouracil 2.5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial).....	13, 14, 98, 99
Fluorouracil Accord[OC] (fluorouracil 5 g/100 mL injection, 100 mL vial)	13, 14, 98, 99
Fluorouracil Accord[OC] (fluorouracil 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)	13, 14, 98, 99
FOLINIC ACID.....	194
Folotyn[MF] (pralatrexate 20 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial) 12,	97
FOSAPREPITANT.....	180
FOSAPREPITANT MEDSURGE (DZ).....	181
FOSAPREPITANT MSN(RQ).....	181
FOSAPREPITANT-AFT(AE)	181
FOSNETUPITANT + PALONOSETRON.....	178
Gazyva[RO] (obinituzumab 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)	19, 20, 21, 104, 105, 106
GEMCITABINE.....	14, 99
GEMCITABINE EUGIA[YG] (gemcitabine 1 g/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)	14, 99
GEMCITABINE EUGIA[YG] (gemcitabine 2 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)	14, 99
Gemcitabine Irem[KS] (gemcitabine 1 g/26.3 mL injection, 26.3 mL vial)	14, 99
Gemcitabine Irem[KS] (gemcitabine 2 g/52.6 mL injection, 52.6 mL vial)	14, 99
GEMTUMAB OZOGAMICIN.....	76, 77, 161, 162
GLOFITAMAB	77, 78, 162, 163
GRANISETRON	178
Halaven[EI] (eribulin mesilate 1 mg/2 mL injection, 2 mL vial)	87, 88, 172, 173
Herceptin SC(RO)	187
Herzuma[EW] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) 29, 30,	31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
Herzuma[EW] (trastuzumab 440 mg injection [1 vial] (& inert substance diluent [20 mL vial], 1 pack)	29, 30, 31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
Holoxan[BX] (ifosfamide 1 g injection, 1 vial)	11, 96
Holoxan[BX] (ifosfamide 2 g injection, 1 vial)	11, 96
Hycamtin[SZ] (topotecan 4 mg injection, 5 vials).....	16, 101
IDARUBICIN.....	18, 103
IFOSFAMIDE	11, 96
Imfinzi[AP] (durvalumab 120 mg/2.4 mL injection, 2.4 mL vial)	48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137
Imfinzi[AP] (durvalumab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)	48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137
Imjudo[AP] (tremelimumab 300 mg/15 mL injection, 15 mL vial).....	81, 166
INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN.....	21, 22, 106, 107
IPILIMUMAB.....	79, 164
IRINOTECAN	16, 101
Irinotecan Accord[OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	16, 101
Irinotecan Accord[OC] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)	16, 101
IRINOTECAN BAXTER[BX] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	16, 101
IRINOTECAN EUGIA[YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	16, 101
IRINOTECAN EUGIA[YG] (irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate 500 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial)	16, 101
Jemperli[GK] (dostarlimab 500 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial).....	47, 48, 132, 133
Kadcyla[RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 100 mg injection, 1 vial).....	34, 35, 119, 120
Kadcyla[RO] (trastuzumab emtansine 160 mg injection, 1 vial).....	34, 35, 119, 120
Kanjinti[XT] (trastuzumab 420 mg injection, 1 vial).....	29, 30, 31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
Keytruda[MK] (pembrolizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151

Kimmtrak[WM] (tebentafusp 100 microgram/0.5 mL injection, 0.5 mL vial) 88, 89, 90, 173, 174, 175
 Kyprolis[AN] (carfilzomib 10 mg injection, 1 vial) 84, 85, 86, 169, 170, 171
 Kyprolis[AN] (carfilzomib 30 mg injection, 1 vial) 84, 85, 86, 169, 170, 171
 Kyprolis[AN] (carfilzomib 60 mg injection, 1 vial) 84, 85, 86, 169, 170, 171
 Kytril[IX] 178
 Leucovorin Calcium (Hospira Pty Limited)(PF) 194
 Leucovorin Calcium (Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd)(PF) 194
 Leustatin[IX] (cladribine 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 13, 98
 Libtayo[WM] (cemiplimab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial) 46, 47, 131, 132
 Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN[RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 18, 103
 Liposomal Doxorubicin SUN[RA] (doxorubicin hydrochloride (as pegylated liposomal) 50 mg/25 mL injection, 25 mL vial) 18, 103
 Litak[AF] (cladribine 10 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) 13, 98
 MESNA 194
 METHOTREXATE
 . Chemotherapy items for Private Hospital use 11
 . Chemotherapy items for Public Hospital use 96
 Methotrexate Accord[OD] (methotrexate 1 g/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 11, 12, 96, 97
 Methotrexate Ebewe[SZ] (methotrexate 5 g/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) 11, 12, 96, 97
 MITOZANTRONE 18, 103
 Mitozantrone Ebewe[SZ] (mitozantrone 20 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 18, 103
 MOGAMULIZUMAB 79, 80, 164, 165
 MSN Cabazitaxel[RQ] (cabazitaxel 60 mg/1.5 mL injection [1.5 mL vial] (&) inert substance diluent [4.5 mL vial], 1 pack) 15, 100
 Mvasi[AN] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) 67, 152
 Mvasi[AN] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial) 67, 152
 MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS BCG DANISH STRAIN 193
 MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS BCG TICE STRAIN 193
 Mylotarg[PF] (gemtuzumab ozogamicin 5 mg injection, 1 vial) 77, 162
 nab-PACLITAXEL JUNO[JU] (paclitaxel (as nanoparticle albumin-bound) 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 16, 101
 NANOPARTICLE ALBUMIN-BOUND PACLITAXEL 15, 16, 100, 101
 NETUPITANT + PALONOSETRON 178
 NIVOLUMAB 52, 53, 137, 138
 NIVOLUMAB + RELATLIMAB 81, 82, 166, 167
 OBINUTUZUMAB 18, 19, 20, 21, 103, 104, 105, 106
 Ogivri[SZ] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial) 29, 30, 31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
 OncoTICE(MK) 193
 ONDANSETRON 178, 179
 Ondansetron ODT Viatris(AL) 179
 Ondansetron ODT-DRLA (RZ) 179
 ONDANSETRON ODT-WGR (WG) 179
 Ondansetron SZ ODT(HX) 179
 Ondansetron SZ(HX) 179
 Ondansetron Tablets Viatris (AL) 179
 Ondansetron VTRS(AF) 179
 ONDANSETRON-AFT(AE) 179
 Ondansetron-DRLA (RZ) 179
 ONDANSETRON-WGR (WG) 179
 ONDANSETRON-WGR(WG) 179
 Opdivo[BQ] (nivolumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial) 52, 53, 54, 137, 138, 139

Opdivo[BQ] (nivolumab 40 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) 52, 53, 54, 137, 138, 139
 Opdualag[BQ] (nivolumab 240 mg/20 mL + relatlimab 80 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) 82, 167
 OXALIPLATIN 83, 168
 Oxaliplatin Accord[OC] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) 83, 168
 OXALIPLATIN BAXTER[BX] (oxaliplatin 100 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) 83, 168
 Oxaliplatin SUN[RA] (oxaliplatin 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) 83, 168
 PACLITAXEL 16, 101
 Paclitaxel Accord[OC] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) 16, 101
 Paclitaxel Ebewe[SZ] (paclitaxel 300 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) 16, 101
 Padcev[LL] (enfortumab vedotin 20 mg injection, 1 vial) .76, 161
 Padcev[LL] (enfortumab vedotin 30 mg injection, 1 vial) .76, 161
 PALONOSETRON 179
 Palonosetron Dr.Reddy's(RZ) 180
 Palonosetron JN (XT) 180
 PALONOSETRON Medsurge(DZ) 180
 PANITUMUMAB 38, 123
 PEMBROLIZUMAB ... 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150
 PEMETREXED 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Accord[OD] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Accord[OD] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Accord[OD] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Ever Pharma[IT] (pemetrexed 1 g/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Ever Pharma[IT] (pemetrexed 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed Ever Pharma[IT] (pemetrexed 500 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed SUN[RA] (pemetrexed 1 g injection, 1 vial) .12, 97
 Pemetrexed SUN[RA] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed SUN[RA] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed-AFT[AE] (pemetrexed 100 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Pemetrexed-AFT[AE] (pemetrexed 500 mg injection, 1 vial) 12, 97
 Perjeta[RO] (pertuzumab 420 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial) 28, 113
 PERTUZUMAB 27, 28, 112, 113
 Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd[PF] (cytarabine 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 x 5 mL vials)
 . Chemotherapy items for Private Hospital use 13
 . Chemotherapy items for Public Hospital use 98
 Phenasen[FF] (arsenic trioxide 10 mg/10 mL injection, 10 x 10 mL vials) 87, 172
 POTELIGEO[KO] (mogamulizumab 20 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial) 80, 165
 PRALATREXATE 12, 97
 RALTITREXED 13, 98
 RITUXIMAB 21, 106
 Riximyo[SZ] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials) 21, 106
 Riximyo[SZ] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial) 21, 106

<i>Ruxience</i> [PF] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)	21, 106
<i>Ruxience</i> [PF] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)	21, 106
<i>Rybrevant</i> [JC] (amivantamab 350 mg/7 mL injection, 7 mL vial)	67, 68, 152, 153
SACITUZUMAB GOVITECAN	80, 165
TEBENTAFUSP	88, 89, 173, 174
<i>Tecentriq</i> SC(RO)	188, 189, 190, 191
<i>Tecentriq</i> [RO] (atezolizumab 1.2 g/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
<i>Tecentriq</i> [RO] (atezolizumab 840 mg/14 mL injection, 14 mL vial)	40, 41, 42, 43, 125, 126, 127, 128
<i>Tevimbra</i> [IE] (tislelizumab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)	66, 151
TISLELIZUMAB	66, 151
<i>Tomudex</i> [PF] (raltitrexed 2 mg injection, 1 vial)	13, 98
TOPOTECAN	16, 101
<i>Topotecan Accord</i> [OC] (topotecan 4 mg/4 mL injection, 5 x 4 mL vials)	17, 102
TORIPALIMAB	66, 151
TRABECTEDIN	17, 102
TRASTUZUMAB	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 187
TRASTUZUMAB DERUXTECAN	32, 33, 117, 118
TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE	33, 34, 118, 119
<i>Trazimera</i> [PF] (trastuzumab 150 mg injection, 1 vial)	29, 30, 31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
<i>Trazimera</i> [PF] (trastuzumab 60 mg injection, 1 vial)	29, 30, 31, 32, 114, 115, 116, 117
TREMELIMUMAB	81, 166
<i>Trodelvy</i> [GI] (sacituzumab govitecan 180 mg injection, 1 vial)	80, 81, 165, 166
<i>Truxima</i> [EW] (rituximab 100 mg/10 mL injection, 2 x 10 mL vials)	21, 106
<i>Truxima</i> [EW] (rituximab 500 mg/50 mL injection, 50 mL vial)	21, 106
Uromitexan(BX)	194
<i>Vectibix</i> [AN] (panitumumab 100 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	38, 39, 123, 124
<i>Vectibix</i> [AN] (panitumumab 400 mg/20 mL injection, 20 mL vial)	38, 39, 123, 124
<i>Vegzelma</i> [EW] (bevacizumab 100 mg/4 mL injection, 4 mL vial)	67, 152
<i>Vegzelma</i> [EW] (bevacizumab 400 mg/16 mL injection, 16 mL vial)	67, 152
VesiCulture(LM)	193
VINBLASTINE	14, 99
VINCRISTINE	14, 99
VINOURELBINE	14, 99
<i>Vinorelbine Ebewe</i> [SZ] (vinorelbine 10 mg/mL injection, 1 mL vial)	14, 99
<i>Vinorelbine Ebewe</i> [SZ] (vinorelbine 50 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	14, 99
<i>Vyxeos</i> [JA] (daunorubicin hydrochloride 44 mg + cytarabine 100 mg injection, 1 vial)	90, 91, 175, 176
<i>Yervoy</i> [BQ] (ipilimumab 200 mg/40 mL injection, 40 mL vial)	79, 164
<i>Yervoy</i> [BQ] (ipilimumab 50 mg/10 mL injection, 10 mL vial)	79, 164
<i>Yondelis</i> [ZL] (trabectedin 1 mg injection, 1 vial)	17, 102
<i>Zavedos Solution</i> [PF] (idarubicin hydrochloride 5 mg/5 mL injection, 5 mL vial)	18, 103
Zofran (AS)	179
Zofran syrup 50 mL (AS)	179
Zofran(AS)	179
Zotren 4(RF)	179
Zotren 8 (RF)	179
Zotren ODT (RF)	179
<i>Zytorvi</i> [RZ] (Toripalimab 240 mg/6 mL injection, 6 mL vial)	66, 151